

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization  
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date  
29 November 2001 (29.11.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number  
**WO 01/90334 A2**

(51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: C12N 9/00

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US01/17150

(22) International Filing Date: 25 May 2001 (25.05.2001)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

60/207,901	25 May 2000 (25.05.2000)	US
60/208,983	1 June 2000 (01.06.2000)	US
60/209,861	7 June 2000 (07.06.2000)	US
60/211,825	15 June 2000 (15.06.2000)	US
60/213,744	22 June 2000 (22.06.2000)	US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): INCYTE GENOMICS, INC. [US/US]; 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): YUE, Henry [US/US]; 826 Lois Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94087 (US). SANJANWALA, Madhu, S. [US/US]; 210 Sylvia Court, Los Altos, CA 94024 (US). BAUGHN, Mariah, R. [US/US]; 14244 Santiago Road, San Leandro, CA 94577 (US). GANDHI, Ameena, R. [US/US]; 837 Roble Avenue #1, Menlo Park, CA 94025 (US). RING, Huijun, Z. [US/US]; 625 Orange Avenue, Los Altos, CA 94022 (US). ELLIOTT, Vicki [US/US]; 3770 Polton Place Way, San Jose, CA 95121 (US). WALIA, Narinder, K. [US/US]; 890 Davis Street #205, San Leandro, CA 94577 (US). YANG, Junming [CN/US]; 7125 Bark Lane, San Jose, CA 95129 (US). KHAN, Farrah, A. [IN/US]; 3617 Central Road #102, Glenview, IL 60025 (US). RAMKUMAR, Jaya [IN/US]; 34359 Maybird Circle, Fremont, CA 94555 (US). TANG, Y., Tom [US/US]; 4230 Ranwick Court, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). HAFALIA, April [US/US]; 2227 Calle de Primavera, Santa Clara, CA 95054 (US). LAL, Preeti [IN/US]; P.O. Box 5142, Santa Clara, CA 95056 (US). NGUYEN, Danniell, B. [US/US]; 1403 Ridgewood

Drive, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). YAO, Monique, G. [US/US]; 111 Frederick Court, Mountain View, CA 94043 (US). LEE, Ernestine, A. [US/US]; 624 Kains Street, Albany, CA 94706 (US). TRIBOULEY, Catherine, M. [FR/US]; 1121 Tennessee Street #5, San Francisco, CA 94107 (US). PATTERSON, Chandra [US/US]; 490 Sherwood Way #1, Menlo Park, CA 94025 (US). LU, Yan [CN/US]; 3885 Corrina Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303 (US). BURFORD, Neil [GB/US]; 105 Wildwood Circle, Durham, CT 06422 (US). DING, Li [CN/US]; 3353 Alma Street #146, Palo Alto, CA 94306 (US). BRUNS, Christopher, M. [US/US]; 575 S. Rengstorff Avenue #126, Mountain View, CA 94040 (US). KEARNEY, Liam [US/US]; 50 Woodside, San Francisco, CA 94127 (US). REDDY, Roopa [IN/US]; 1233 W. McKinley Avenue #3, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (US).

(74) Agents: HAMLET-COX, Diana et al.; Incyte Genomics Inc., 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).

(81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.

(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: DRUG METABOLIZING ENZYMES

(57) Abstract: The invention provides human drug metabolizing enzymes (DME) and polynucleotides which identify and encode DME. The invention also provides expression vectors, host cells, antibodies, agonists, and antagonists. The invention also provides methods for diagnosing, treating or preventing disorders associated with aberrant expression of DME.

WO 01/90334 A2

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

## DRUG METABOLIZING ENZYMES

### TECHNICAL FIELD

This invention relates to nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of drug metabolizing enzymes  
5 and to the use of these sequences in the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of  
autoimmune/inflammatory, cell proliferative, developmental, endocrine, eye, metabolic, and  
gastrointestinal disorders, including liver disorders, and in the assessment of the effects of exogenous  
compounds on the expression of nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of drug metabolizing enzymes.

### BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The metabolism of a drug and its movement through the body (pharmacokinetics) are important  
in determining its effects, toxicity, and interactions with other drugs. The three processes governing  
pharmacokinetics are the absorption of the drug, distribution to various tissues, and elimination of drug  
metabolites. These processes are intimately coupled to drug metabolism, since a variety of metabolic  
15 modifications alter most of the physicochemical and pharmacological properties of drugs, including  
solubility, binding to receptors, and excretion rates. The metabolic pathways which modify drugs also  
accept a variety of naturally occurring substrates such as steroids, fatty acids, prostaglandins,  
leukotrienes, and vitamins. The enzymes in these pathways are therefore important sites of biochemical  
and pharmacological interaction between natural compounds, drugs, carcinogens, mutagens, and  
20 xenobiotics.

It has long been appreciated that inherited differences in drug metabolism lead to drastically  
different levels of drug efficacy and toxicity among individuals. For drugs with narrow therapeutic  
indices, or drugs which require bioactivation (such as codeine), these polymorphisms can be critical.  
Moreover, promising new drugs are frequently eliminated in clinical trials based on toxicities which  
25 may only affect a segment of the patient group. Advances in pharmacogenomics research, of which  
drug metabolizing enzymes constitute an important part, are promising to expand the tools and  
information that can be brought to bear on questions of drug efficacy and toxicity (See Evans, W.E. and  
R.V. Relling (1999) Science 286:487-491).

Drug metabolic reactions are categorized as Phase I, which functionalize the drug molecule and  
30 prepare it for further metabolism, and Phase II, which are conjugative. In general, Phase I reaction  
products are partially or fully inactive, and Phase II reaction products are the chief excreted species.  
However, Phase I reaction products are sometimes more active than the original administered drugs;  
this metabolic activation principle is exploited by pro-drugs (e.g. L-dopa). Additionally, some nontoxic  
compounds (e.g. aflatoxin, benzo[a]pyrene) are metabolized to toxic intermediates through these

pathways. Phase I reactions are usually rate-limiting in drug metabolism. Prior exposure to the compound, or other compounds, can induce the expression of Phase I enzymes however, and thereby increase substrate flux through the metabolic pathways. (See Klaassen, C.D., Amdur, M.O. and J. Doull (1996) Casarett and Doull's Toxicology: The Basic Science of Poisons, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, pp. 113-186; B.G. Katzung (1995) Basic and Clinical Pharmacology, Appleton and Lange, Norwalk, CT, pp. 48-59; G.G. Gibson and P. Skett (1994) Introduction to Drug Metabolism, Blackie Academic and Professional, London.)

Drug metabolizing enzymes (DMEs) have broad substrate specificities. This can be contrasted to the immune system, where a large and diverse population of antibodies are highly specific for their antigens. The ability of DMEs to metabolize a wide variety of molecules creates the potential for drug interactions at the level of metabolism. For example, the induction of a DME by one compound may affect the metabolism of another compound by the enzyme.

DMEs have been classified according to the type of reaction they catalyze and the cofactors involved. The major classes of Phase I enzymes include, but are not limited to, cytochrome P450 and flavin-containing monooxygenase. Other enzyme classes involved in Phase I-type catalytic cycles and reactions include, but are not limited to, NADPH cytochrome P450 reductase (CPR), the microsomal cytochrome b5/NADH cytochrome b5 reductase system, the ferredoxin/ferredoxin reductase redox pair, aldo/keto reductases, and alcohol dehydrogenases. The major classes of Phase II enzymes include, but are not limited to, UDP glucuronyltransferase, sulfotransferase, glutathione S-transferase, N-acetyltransferase, and N-acetyl transferase.

#### Cytochrome P450 and P450 catalytic cycle-associated enzymes

Members of the cytochrome P450 superfamily of enzymes catalyze the oxidative metabolism of a variety of substrates, including natural compounds such as steroids, fatty acids, prostaglandins, leukotrienes, and vitamins, as well as drugs, carcinogens, mutagens, and xenobiotics. Cytochromes P450, also known as P450 heme-thiolate proteins, usually act as terminal oxidases in multi-component electron transfer chains, called P450-containing monooxygenase systems. Specific reactions catalyzed include hydroxylation, epoxidation, N-oxidation, sulfoxidation, N-, S-, and O-dealkylations, desulfation, deamination, and reduction of azo, nitro, and N-oxide groups. These reactions are involved in steroidogenesis of glucocorticoids, cortisols, estrogens, and androgens in animals; insecticide resistance in insects; herbicide resistance and flower coloring in plants; and environmental bioremediation by microorganisms. Cytochrome P450 actions on drugs, carcinogens, mutagens, and xenobiotics can result in detoxification or in conversion of the substance to a more toxic product. Cytochromes P450 are abundant in the liver, but also occur in other tissues; the enzymes are located in microsomes. (See ExPASy ENZYME EC 1.14.14.1; Prosite PDOC00081 Cytochrome P450 cysteine

heme-iron ligand signature; PRINTS EP450I E-Class P450 Group I signature; Graham-Lorence, S. and Peterson, J.A. (1996) FASEB J. 10:206-214.)

Four hundred cytochromes P450 have been identified in diverse organisms including bacteria, fungi, plants, and animals (Graham-Lorence, supra). The B-class is found in prokaryotes and fungi, while the E-class is found in bacteria, plants, insects, vertebrates, and mammals. Five subclasses or groups are found within the larger family of E-class cytochromes P450 (PRINTS EP450I E-Class P450 Group I signature).

All cytochromes P450 use a heme cofactor and share structural attributes. Most cytochromes P450 are 400 to 530 amino acids in length. The secondary structure of the enzyme is about 70% alpha-helical and about 22% beta-sheet. The region around the heme-binding site in the C-terminal part of the protein is conserved among cytochromes P450. A ten amino acid signature sequence in this heme-iron ligand region has been identified which includes a conserved cysteine involved in binding the heme iron in the fifth coordination site. In eukaryotic cytochromes P450, a membrane-spanning region is usually found in the first 15-20 amino acids of the protein, generally consisting of approximately 15 hydrophobic residues followed by a positively charged residue. (See Prosite PDOC00081, supra; Graham-Lorence, supra.)

Cytochrome P450 enzymes are involved in cell proliferation and development. The enzymes have roles in chemical mutagenesis and carcinogenesis by metabolizing chemicals to reactive intermediates that form adducts with DNA (Nebert, D.W. and Gonzalez, F.J. (1987) Ann. Rev. Biochem. 56:945-993). These adducts can cause nucleotide changes and DNA rearrangements that lead to oncogenesis. Cytochrome P450 expression in liver and other tissues is induced by xenobiotics such as polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, peroxisomal proliferators, phenobarbital, and the glucocorticoid dexamethasone (Dogra, S.C. et al. (1998) Clin. Exp. Pharmacol. Physiol. 25:1-9). A cytochrome P450 protein may participate in eye development as mutations in the P450 gene CYP1B1 cause primary congenital glaucoma (Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (OMIM) \*601771 Cytochrome P450, subfamily I (dioxin-inducible), polypeptide 1; CYP1B1).

Cytochromes P450 are associated with inflammation and infection. Hepatic cytochrome P450 activities are profoundly affected by various infections and inflammatory stimuli, some of which are suppressed and some induced (Morgan, E.T. (1997) Drug Metab. Rev. 29:1129-1188). Effects observed in vivo can be mimicked by proinflammatory cytokines and interferons. Autoantibodies to two cytochrome P450 proteins were found in patients with autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), a polyglandular autoimmune syndrome (OMIM \*240300 Autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy).

Mutations in cytochromes P450 have been linked to metabolic disorders, including congenital



adrenal hyperplasia, the most common adrenal disorder of infancy and childhood; pseudovitamin D-deficiency rickets; cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis, a lipid storage disease characterized by progressive neurologic dysfunction, premature atherosclerosis, and cataracts; and an inherited resistance to the anticoagulant drugs coumarin and warfarin (Isselbacher, K.J. et al. (1994) Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine, McGraw-Hill, Inc. New York, NY, pp. 1968-1970; Takeyama, K. et al. (1997) *Science* 277:1827-1830; Kitanaka, S. et al. (1998) *N. Engl. J. Med.* 338:653-661; OMIM \*213700 Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis; and OMIM #122700 Coumarin resistance). Extremely high levels of expression of the cytochrome P450 protein aromatase were found in a fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma from a boy with severe gynecomastia (feminization) (Agarwal, V.R. (1998) *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.* 83:1797-1800).

The cytochrome P450 catalytic cycle is completed through reduction of cytochrome P450 by NADPH cytochrome P450 reductase (CPR). Another microsomal electron transport system consisting of cytochrome b5 and NADPH cytochrome b5 reductase has been widely viewed as a minor contributor of electrons to the cytochrome P450 catalytic cycle. However, a recent report by Lamb, D.C. et al. (1999; *FEBS Lett.* 462:283-288) identifies a Candida albicans cytochrome P450 (CYP51) which can be efficiently reduced and supported by the microsomal cytochrome b5/NADPH cytochrome b5 reductase system. Therefore, there are likely many cytochromes P450 which are supported by this alternative electron donor system.

Cytochrome b5 reductase is also responsible for the reduction of oxidized hemoglobin (methemoglobin, or ferrihemoglobin, which is unable to carry oxygen) to the active hemoglobin (ferrohemoglobin) in red blood cells. Methemoglobinemia results when there is a high level of oxidant drugs or an abnormal hemoglobin (hemoglobin M) which is not efficiently reduced. Methemoglobinemia can also result from a hereditary deficiency in red cell cytochrome b5 reductase (Reviewed in Mansour, A. and Lurie, A.A. (1993) *Am. J. Hematol.* 42:7-12).

Members of the cytochrome P450 family are also closely associated with vitamin D synthesis and catabolism. Vitamin D exists as two biologically equivalent prohormones, ergocalciferol (vitamin D<sub>2</sub>), produced in plant tissues, and cholecalciferol (vitamin D<sub>3</sub>), produced in animal tissues. The latter form, cholecalciferol, is formed upon the exposure of 7-dehydrocholesterol to near ultraviolet light (i.e., 290-310 nm), normally resulting from even minimal periods of skin exposure to sunlight (reviewed in Miller, W.L. and Portale, A.A. (2000) *Trends Endocrinol. Metab.* 11:315-319).

Both prohormone forms are further metabolized in the liver to 25-hydroxyvitamin D (25(OH)D) by the enzyme 25-hydroxylase. 25(OH)D is the most abundant precursor form of vitamin D which must be further metabolized in the kidney to the active form, 1 $\alpha$ ,25-dihydroxyvitamin D (1 $\alpha$ ,25(OH)<sub>2</sub>D), by the enzyme 25-hydroxyvitamin D 1 $\alpha$ -hydroxylase (1 $\alpha$ -hydroxylase). Regulation of

1  $1\alpha,25(\text{OH})_2\text{D}$  production is primarily at this final step in the synthetic pathway. The activity of  
 1  $1\alpha$ -hydroxylase depends upon several physiological factors including the circulating level of the enzyme  
 product ( $1\alpha,25(\text{OH})_2\text{D}$ ) and the levels of parathyroid hormone (PTH), calcitonin, insulin, calcium,  
 phosphorus, growth hormone, and prolactin. Furthermore, extrarenal  $1\alpha$ -hydroxylase activity has been  
 5 reported, suggesting that tissue-specific, local regulation of  $1\alpha,25(\text{OH})_2\text{D}$  production may also be  
 biologically important. The catalysis of  $1\alpha,25(\text{OH})_2\text{D}$  to 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D ( $24,25(\text{OH})_2\text{D}$ ),  
 involving the enzyme 25-hydroxyvitamin D 24-hydroxylase (24-hydroxylase), also occurs in the kidney.  
 24-hydroxylase can also use  $25(\text{OH})\text{D}$  as a substrate (Shinki, T. *et al.* (1997) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*  
 U.S.A. 94:12920-12925; Miller, W.L. and Portale, A.A. *supra*; and references within).

10 Vitamin D 25-hydroxylase,  $1\alpha$ -hydroxylase, and 24-hydroxylase are all NADPH-dependent,  
 type I (mitochondrial) cytochrome P450 enzymes that show a high degree of homology with other  
 members of the family. Vitamin D 25-hydroxylase also shows a broad substrate specificity and may  
 also perform 26-hydroxylation of bile acid intermediates and 25, 26, and 27-hydroxylation of  
 cholesterol (Dilworth, F.J. *et al.* (1995) *J. Biol. Chem.* 270:16766-16774; Miller, W.L. and Portale,  
 15 A.A. *supra*; and references within).

The active form of vitamin D ( $1\alpha,25(\text{OH})_2\text{D}$ ) is involved in calcium and phosphate homeostasis  
 and promotes the differentiation of myeloid and skin cells. Vitamin D deficiency resulting from  
 deficiencies in the enzymes involved in vitamin D metabolism (e.g.,  $1\alpha$ -hydroxylase) causes  
 hypocalcemia, hypophosphatemia, and vitamin D-dependent (sensitive) rickets, a disease characterized  
 20 by loss of bone density and distinctive clinical features, including bandy or bow leggedness  
 accompanied by a waddling gait. Deficiencies in vitamin D 25-hydroxylase cause cerebrotendinous  
 xanthomatosis, a lipid-storage disease characterized by the deposition of cholesterol and cholestanol in  
 the Achilles' tendons, brain, lungs, and many other tissues. The disease presents with progressive  
 neurologic dysfunction, including postpubescent cerebellar ataxia, atherosclerosis, and cataracts.  
 25 Vitamin D 25-hydroxylase deficiency does not result in rickets, suggesting the existence of alternative  
 pathways for the synthesis of  $25(\text{OH})\text{D}$  (Griffin, J.E. and Zerwekh, J.E. (1983) *J. Clin. Invest.*  
 72:1190-1199; Gamblin, G.T. *et al.* (1985) *J. Clin. Invest.* 75:954-960; and W.L. and Portale, A.A.  
*supra*).

Ferredoxin and ferredoxin reductase are electron transport accessory proteins which support at  
 30 least one human cytochrome P450 species, cytochrome P450c27 encoded by the CYP27 gene  
 (Dilworth, F.J. *et al.* (1996) *Biochem. J.* 320:267-71). A *Streptomyces griseus* cytochrome P450,  
 CYP104D1, was heterologously expressed in *E. coli* and found to be reduced by the endogenous  
 ferredoxin and ferredoxin reductase enzymes (Taylor, M. *et al.* (1999) *Biochem. Biophys. Res.*  
*Commun.* 263:838-42), suggesting that many cytochrome P450 species may be supported by the

ferredoxin/ferredoxin reductase pair. Ferredoxin reductase has also been found in a model drug metabolism system to reduce actinomycin D, an antitumor antibiotic, to a reactive free radical species (Flitter, W.D. and Mason, R.P. (1988) Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 267:632-639).

Flavin-containing monooxygenase (FMO)

5        Flavin-containing monooxygenases oxidize the nucleophilic nitrogen, sulfur, and phosphorus heteroatom of an exceptional range of substrates. Like cytochromes P450, FMOs are microsomal and use NADPH and O<sub>2</sub>; there is also a great deal of substrate overlap with cytochromes P450. The tissue distribution of FMOs includes liver, kidney, and lung.

      There are five different known isoforms of FMO in mammals (FMO1, FMO2, FMO3, FMO4,  
10 and FMO5), which are expressed in a tissue-specific manner. The isoforms differ in their substrate specificities and other properties such as inhibition by various compounds and stereospecificity of reaction. FMOs have a 13 amino acid signature sequence, the components of which span the N-terminal two-thirds of the sequences and include the FAD binding region and the FATGY motif which has been found in many N-hydroxylating enzymes (Stehr, M. et al. (1998) Trends Biochem. Sci. 23:56-  
15 57; PRINTS FMOXYGENASE Flavin-containing monooxygenase signature).

      Specific reactions include oxidation of nucleophilic tertiary amines to N-oxides, secondary amines to hydroxylamines and nitrones, primary amines to hydroxylamines and oximes, and sulfur-containing compounds and phosphines to S- and P-oxides. Hydrazines, iodides, selenides, and boron-containing compounds are also substrates. Although FMOs appear similar to cytochromes P450 in  
20 their chemistry, they can generally be distinguished from cytochromes P450 in vitro based on, for example, the higher heat lability of FMOs and the nonionic detergent sensitivity of cytochromes P450; however, use of these properties in identification is complicated by further variation among FMO isoforms with respect to thermal stability and detergent sensitivity.

      FMOs play important roles in the metabolism of several drugs and xenobiotics. FMO (FMO3  
25 in liver) is predominantly responsible for metabolizing (S)-nicotine to (S)-nicotine N-1'-oxide, which is excreted in urine. FMO is also involved in S-oxygenation of cimetidine, an H<sub>2</sub>-antagonist widely used for the treatment of gastric ulcers. Liver-expressed forms of FMO are not under the same regulatory control as cytochrome P450. In rats, for example, phenobarbital treatment leads to the induction of cytochrome P450, but the repression of FMO1.

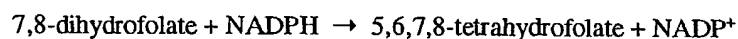
30        Endogenous substrates of FMO include cysteamine, which is oxidized to the disulfide, cystamine, and trimethylamine (TMA), which is metabolized to trimethylamine N-oxide. TMA smells like rotting fish, and mutations in the FMO3 isoform lead to large amounts of the malodorous free amine being excreted in sweat, urine, and breath. These symptoms have led to the designation fish-odor syndrome (OMIM 602079 Trimethylaminuria).

Lysyl oxidase:

Lysyl oxidase (lysine 6-oxidase, LO) is a copper-dependent amine oxidase involved in the formation of connective tissue matrices by crosslinking collagen and elastin. LO is secreted as a N-glycosylated precursor protein of approximately 50 kDa and cleaved to the mature form of the enzyme by a metalloprotease, although the precursor form is also active. The copper atom in LO is involved in the transport of electron to and from oxygen to facilitate the oxidative deamination of lysine residues in these extracellular matrix proteins. While the coordination of copper is essential to LO activity, insufficient dietary intake of copper does not influence the expression of the apoenzyme. However, the absence of the functional LO is linked to the skeletal and vascular tissue disorders that are associated with dietary copper deficiency. LO is also inhibited by a variety of semicarbazides, hydrazines, and amino nitrites, as well as heparin. Beta-aminopropionitrile is a commonly used inhibitor. LO activity is increased in response to ozone, cadmium, and elevated levels of hormones released in response to local tissue trauma, such as transforming growth factor-beta, platelet-derived growth factor, angiotensin II, and fibroblast growth factor. Abnormalities in LO activity have been linked to Menkes syndrome and occipital horn syndrome. Cytosolic forms of the enzyme have been implicated in abnormal cell proliferation (reviewed in Rucker, R.B. et al. (1998) *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* 67:996S-1002S and Smith-Mungo, L.I. and Kagan, H.M. (1998) *Matrix Biol.* 16:387-398).

Dihydrofolate reductases

Dihydrofolate reductases (DHFR) are ubiquitous enzymes that catalyze the NADPH-dependent reduction of dihydrofolate to tetrahydrofolate, an essential step in the *de novo* synthesis of glycine and purines as well as the conversion of deoxyuridine monophosphate (dUMP) to deoxythymidine monophosphate (dTMP). The basic reaction is as follows:



25

The enzymes can be inhibited by a number of dihydrofolate analogs, including trimethoprim and methotrexate. Since an abundance of TMP is required for DNA synthesis, rapidly dividing cells require the activity of DHFR. The replication of DNA viruses (i.e., herpesvirus) also requires high levels of DHFR activity. As a result, drugs that target DHFR have been used for cancer chemotherapy and to inhibit DNA virus replication. (For similar reasons, thymidylate synthetases are also target enzymes.) Drugs that inhibit DHFR are preferentially cytotoxic for rapidly dividing cells (or DNA virus-infected cells) but have no specificity, resulting in the indiscriminate destruction of dividing cells. Furthermore, cancer cells may become resistant to drugs such as methotrexate as a result of acquired transport defects or the duplication of one or more DHFR genes (Stryer, L. (1988) *Biochemistry*. W.H Freeman

and Co., Inc. New York. pp. 511-5619).

#### Aldo/keto reductases

Aldo/keto reductases are monomeric NADPH-dependent oxidoreductases with broad substrate specificities (Bohren, K.M. et al. (1989) J. Biol. Chem. 264:9547-9551). These enzymes catalyze the  
 5 reduction of carbonyl-containing compounds, including carbonyl-containing sugars and aromatic compounds, to the corresponding alcohols. Therefore, a variety of carbonyl-containing drugs and xenobiotics are likely metabolized by enzymes of this class.

One known reaction catalyzed by a family member, aldose reductase, is the reduction of glucose to sorbitol, which is then further metabolized to fructose by sorbitol dehydrogenase. Under  
 10 normal conditions, the reduction of glucose to sorbitol is a minor pathway. In hyperglycemic states, however, the accumulation of sorbitol is implicated in the development of diabetic complications (OMIM \*103880 Aldo-keto reductase family 1, member B1). Members of this enzyme family are also highly expressed in some liver cancers (Cao, D. et al. (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 273:11429-11435).

#### Alcohol dehydrogenases

15 Alcohol dehydrogenases (ADHs) oxidize simple alcohols to the corresponding aldehydes. ADH is a cytosolic enzyme, prefers the cofactor NAD<sup>+</sup>, and also binds zinc ion. Liver contains the highest levels of ADH, with lower levels in kidney, lung, and the gastric mucosa.

Known ADH isoforms are dimeric proteins composed of 40 kDa subunits. There are five known gene loci which encode these subunits (a, b, g, p, c), and some of the loci have characterized  
 20 allelic variants (b<sub>1</sub>, b<sub>2</sub>, b<sub>3</sub>, g<sub>1</sub>, g<sub>2</sub>). The subunits can form homodimers and heterodimers; the subunit composition determines the specific properties of the active enzyme. The holoenzymes have therefore been categorized as Class I (subunit compositions aa, ab, ag, bg, gg), Class II (pp), and Class III (cc). Class I ADH isozymes oxidize ethanol and other small aliphatic alcohols, and are inhibited by pyrazole. Class II isozymes prefer longer chain aliphatic and aromatic alcohols, are unable to oxidize methanol,  
 25 and are not inhibited by pyrazole. Class III isozymes prefer even longer chain aliphatic alcohols (five carbons and longer) and aromatic alcohols, and are not inhibited by pyrazole.

The short-chain alcohol dehydrogenases include a number of related enzymes with a variety of substrate specificities. Included in this group are the mammalian enzymes D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, (R)-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase, 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase,  
 30 NADPH-dependent carbonyl reductase, corticosteroid 11-beta-dehydrogenase, and estradiol 17-beta-dehydrogenase, as well as the bacterial enzymes acetoacetyl-CoA reductase, glucose 1-dehydrogenase, 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, 20-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, ribitol dehydrogenase, 3-oxoacyl reductase, 2,3-dihydro-2,3-dihydroxybenzoate dehydrogenase, sorbitol-6-phosphate 2-dehydrogenase, 7-alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, cis-1,2-dihydroxy-3,4-cyclohexadiene-1-

carboxylate dehydrogenase, *cis*-toluene dihydrodiol dehydrogenase, *cis*-benzene glycol dehydrogenase, biphenyl-2,3-dihydro-2,3-diol dehydrogenase, N-acylmannosamine 1-dehydrogenase, and 2-deoxy-D-gluconate 3-dehydrogenase (Krozowski, Z. (1994) J. Steroid Biochem. Mol. Biol. 51:125-130; Krozowski, Z. (1992) Mol. Cell Endocrinol. 84:C25-31; and Marks, A.R. et al. (1992) J. Biol. Chem. 267:15459-15463).

#### UDP glucuronyltransferase

Members of the UDP glucuronyltransferase family (UGTs) catalyze the transfer of a glucuronic acid group from the cofactor uridine diphosphate-glucuronic acid (UDP-glucuronic acid) to a substrate. The transfer is generally to a nucleophilic heteroatom (O, N, or S). Substrates include xenobiotics which have been functionalized by Phase I reactions, as well as endogenous compounds such as bilirubin, steroid hormones, and thyroid hormones. Products of glucuronidation are excreted in urine if the molecular weight of the substrate is less than about 250 g/mol, whereas larger glucuronidated substrates are excreted in bile.

UGTs are located in the microsomes of liver, kidney, intestine, skin, brain, spleen, and nasal mucosa, where they are on the same side of the endoplasmic reticulum membrane as cytochrome P450 enzymes and flavin-containing monooxygenases, and therefore are ideally located to access products of Phase I drug metabolism. UGTs have a C-terminal membrane-spanning domain which anchors them in the endoplasmic reticulum membrane, and a conserved signature domain of about 50 amino acid residues in their C terminal section (Prosite PDOC00359 UDP-glycosyltransferase signature).

UGTs involved in drug metabolism are encoded by two gene families, UGT1 and UGT2. Members of the UGT1 family result from alternative splicing of a single gene locus, which has a variable substrate binding domain and constant region involved in cofactor binding and membrane insertion. Members of the UGT2 family are encoded by separate gene loci, and are divided into two families, UGT2A and UGT2B. The 2A subfamily is expressed in olfactory epithelium, and the 2B subfamily is expressed in liver microsomes. Mutations in UGT genes are associated with hyperbilirubinemia (OMIM #143500 Hyperbilirubinemia I); Crigler-Najjar syndrome, characterized by intense hyperbilirubinemia from birth (OMIM #218800 Crigler-Najjar syndrome); and a milder form of hyperbilirubinemia termed Gilbert's disease (OMIM \*191740 UGT1).

#### Sulfotransferase

Sulfate conjugation occurs on many of the same substrates which undergo O-glucuronidation to produce a highly water-soluble sulfuric acid ester. Sulfotransferases (ST) catalyze this reaction by transferring  $\text{SO}_3^-$  from the cofactor 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulfate (PAPS) to the substrate. ST substrates are predominantly phenols and aliphatic alcohols, but also include aromatic amines and aliphatic amines, which are conjugated to produce the corresponding sulfamates. The products of these

reactions are excreted mainly in urine.

STs are found in a wide range of tissues, including liver, kidney, intestinal tract, lung, platelets, and brain. The enzymes are generally cytosolic, and multiple forms are often co-expressed. For example, there are more than a dozen forms of ST in rat liver cytosol. These biochemically characterized STs fall into five classes based on their substrate preference: arylsulfotransferase, alcohol sulfotransferase, estrogen sulfotransferase, tyrosine ester sulfotransferase, and bile salt sulfotransferase.

ST enzyme activity varies greatly with sex and age in rats. The combined effects of developmental cues and sex-related hormones are thought to lead to these differences in ST expression profiles, as well as the profiles of other DMEs such as cytochromes P450. Notably, the high expression of STs in cats partially compensates for their low level of UDP glucuronyltransferase activity.

Several forms of ST have been purified from human liver cytosol and cloned. There are two phenol sulfotransferases with different thermal stabilities and substrate preferences. The thermostable enzyme catalyzes the sulfation of phenols such as para-nitrophenol, minoxidil, and acetaminophen; the thermolabile enzyme prefers monoamine substrates such as dopamine, epinephrine, and levodopa. Other cloned STs include an estrogen sulfotransferase and an N-acetylglucosamine-6-O-sulfotransferase. This last enzyme is illustrative of the other major role of STs in cellular biochemistry, the modification of carbohydrate structures that may be important in cellular differentiation and maturation of proteoglycans. Indeed, an inherited defect in a sulfotransferase has been implicated in macular corneal dystrophy, a disorder characterized by a failure to synthesize mature keratan sulfate proteoglycans (Nakazawa, K. et al. (1984) J. Biol. Chem. 259:13751-13757; OMIM \*217800 Macular dystrophy, corneal).

#### Galactosyltransferases

Galactosyltransferases are a subset of glycosyltransferases that transfer galactose (Gal) to the terminal N-acetylglucosamine (GlcNAc) oligosaccharide chains that are part of glycoproteins or glycolipids that are free in solution (Kolbinger, F. et al. (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 273:433-440; Amado, M. et al. (1999) Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1473:35-53). Galactosyltransferases have been detected on the cell surface and as soluble extracellular proteins, in addition to being present in the Golgi.  $\beta$ 1,3-galactosyltransferases form Type I carbohydrate chains with Gal ( $\beta$ 1-3)GlcNAc linkages. Known human and mouse  $\beta$ 1,3-galactosyltransferases appear to have a short cytosolic domain, a single transmembrane domain, and a catalytic domain with eight conserved regions. (Kolbinger, F., *supra* and Hennet, T. et al. (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 273:58-65). In mouse UDP-galactose: $\beta$ -N-acetylglucosamine  $\beta$ 1,3-galactosyltransferase-I region 1 is located at amino acid residues 78-83, region 2 is located at amino acid residues 93-102, region 3 is located at amino acid residues 116-119, region 4 is located at amino acid residues 147-158, region 5 is located at amino acid residues 172-183, region 6 is located at

amino acid residues 203-206, region 7 is located at amino acid residues 236-246, and region 8 is located at amino acid residues 264-275. A variant of a sequence found within mouse UDP-galactose: $\beta$ -N-acetylglucosamine  $\beta$ 1,3-galactosyltransferase-I region 8 is also found in bacterial galactosyltransferases, suggesting that this sequence defines a galactosyltransferase sequence motif (Hennet, T. supra). Recent work suggests that brainiac protein is a  $\beta$ 1,3-galactosyltransferase (Yuan, Y. et al. (1997) Cell 88:9-11; and Hennet, T. supra).

UDP-Gal:GlcNAc-1,4-galactosyltransferase (-1,4-GalT) (Sato, T. et al., (1997) EMBO J. 16:1850-1857) catalyzes the formation of Type II carbohydrate chains with Gal ( $\beta$ 1-4)GlcNAc linkages. As is the case with the  $\beta$ 1,3-galactosyltransferase, a soluble form of the enzyme is formed by cleavage of the membrane-bound form. Amino acids conserved among  $\beta$ 1,4-galactosyltransferases include two cysteines linked through a disulfide-bonded and a putative UDP-galactose-binding site in the catalytic domain (Yadav, S. and Brew, K. (1990) J. Biol. Chem. 265:14163-14169; Yadav, S.P. and Brew, K. (1991) J. Biol. Chem. 266:698-703; and Shaper, N.L. et al. (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 272:31389-31399).  $\beta$ 1,4-galactosyltransferases have several specialized roles in addition to synthesizing carbohydrate chains on glycoproteins or glycolipids. In mammals a  $\beta$ 1,4-galactosyltransferase, as part of a heterodimer with  $\alpha$ -lactalbumin, functions in lactating mammary gland lactose production. A  $\beta$ 1,4-galactosyltransferase on the surface of sperm functions as a receptor that specifically recognizes the egg. Cell surface  $\beta$ 1,4-galactosyltransferases also function in cell adhesion, cell/basal lamina interaction, and normal and metastatic cell migration. (Shur, B. (1993) Curr. Opin. Cell Biol. 5:854-863; and Shaper, J. (1995) Adv. Exp. Med. Biol. 376:95-104).

#### Glutathione S-transferase

The basic reaction catalyzed by glutathione S-transferases (GST) is the conjugation of an electrophile with reduced glutathione (GSH). GSTs are homodimeric or heterodimeric proteins localized mainly in the cytosol, but some level of activity is present in microsomes as well. The major isozymes share common structural and catalytic properties; in humans they have been classified into four major classes, Alpha, Mu, Pi, and Theta. The two largest classes, Alpha and Mu, are identified by their respective protein isoelectric points; pI ~ 7.5-9.0 (Alpha), and pI ~ 6.6 (Mu). Each GST possesses a common binding site for GSH and a variable hydrophobic binding site. The hydrophobic binding site in each isozyme is specific for particular electrophilic substrates. Specific amino acid residues within GSTs have been identified as important for these binding sites and for catalytic activity. Residues Q67, T68, D101, E104, and R131 are important for the binding of GSH (Lee, H.-C. et al. (1995) J. Biol. Chem. 270:99-109). Residues R13, R20, and R69 are important for the catalytic activity of GST (Stenberg, G. et al. (1991) Biochem. J. 274:549-555).

In most cases, GSTs perform the beneficial function of deactivation and detoxification of



potentially mutagenic and carcinogenic chemicals. However, in some cases their action is detrimental and results in activation of chemicals with consequent mutagenic and carcinogenic effects. Some forms of rat and human GSTs are reliable preneoplastic markers that aid in the detection of carcinogenesis. Expression of human GSTs in bacterial strains, such as Salmonella typhimurium used in the well-known Ames test for mutagenicity, has helped to establish the role of these enzymes in mutagenesis. 5 Dihalomethanes, which produce liver tumors in mice, are believed to be activated by GST. This view is supported by the finding that dihalomethanes are more mutagenic in bacterial cells expressing human GST than in untransfected cells (Thier, R. et al. (1993) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90:8567-8580). The mutagenicity of ethylene dibromide and ethylene dichloride is increased in bacterial cells expressing 10 the human Alpha GST, A1-1, while the mutagenicity of aflatoxin B1 is substantially reduced by enhancing the expression of GST (Simula, T.P. et al. (1993) Carcinogenesis 14:1371-1376). Thus, control of GST activity may be useful in the control of mutagenesis and carcinogenesis.

GST has been implicated in the acquired resistance of many cancers to drug treatment, the phenomenon known as multi-drug resistance (MDR). MDR occurs when a cancer patient is treated 15 with a cytotoxic drug such as cyclophosphamide and subsequently becomes resistant to this drug and to a variety of other cytotoxic agents as well. Increased GST levels are associated with some of these drug resistant cancers, and it is believed that this increase occurs in response to the drug agent which is then deactivated by the GST catalyzed GSH conjugation reaction. The increased GST levels then protect the cancer cells from other cytotoxic agents which bind to GST. Increased levels of A1-1 in 20 tumors has been linked to drug resistance induced by cyclophosphamide treatment (Dirven H.A. et al. (1994) Cancer Res. 54: 6215-6220). Thus control of GST activity in cancerous tissues may be useful in treating MDR in cancer patients.

#### Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidases are ubiquitously expressed enzymes that initiate extracellular 25 glutathione (GSH) breakdown by cleaving gamma-glutamyl amide bonds. The breakdown of GSH provides cells with a regional cysteine pool for biosynthetic pathways. Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidases also contribute to cellular antioxidant defenses and expression is induced by oxidative stress. The cell surface-localized glycoproteins are expressed at high levels in cancer cells. Studies have suggested that the high level of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidases activity present on the surface of 30 cancer cells could be exploited to activate precursor drugs, resulting in high local concentrations of anti-cancer therapeutic agents (Hanigan, M.H. (1998) Chem. Biol. Interact. 111-112:333-42; Taniguchi, N. and Ikeda, Y. (1998) Adv. Enzymol. Relat. Areas Mol. Biol. 72:239-78; Chikhi, N. et al. (1999) Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B. Biochem. Mol. Biol. 122:367-380).

#### Acyltransferase

N-acyltransferase enzymes catalyze the transfer of an amino acid conjugate to an activated carboxylic group. Endogenous compounds and xenobiotics are activated by acyl-CoA synthetases in the cytosol, microsomes, and mitochondria. The acyl-CoA intermediates are then conjugated with an amino acid (typically glycine, glutamine, or taurine, but also ornithine, arginine, histidine, serine, aspartic acid, and several dipeptides) by N-acyltransferases in the cytosol or mitochondria to form a metabolite with an amide bond. This reaction is complementary to O-glucuronidation, but amino acid conjugation does not produce the reactive and toxic metabolites which often result from glucuronidation.

One well-characterized enzyme of this class is the bile acid-CoA:amino acid N-acyltransferase (BAT) responsible for generating the bile acid conjugates which serve as detergents in the gastrointestinal tract (Falany, C.N. et al. (1994) *J. Biol. Chem.* 269:19375-19379; Johnson, M.R. et al. (1991) *J. Biol. Chem.* 266:10227-10233). BAT is also useful as a predictive indicator for prognosis of hepatocellular carcinoma patients after partial hepatectomy (Furutani, M. et al. (1996) *Hepatology* 24:1441-1445).

#### 15 Acetyltransferases

Acetyltransferases have been extensively studied for their role in histone acetylation. Histone acetylation results in the relaxing of the chromatin structure in eukaryotic cells, allowing transcription factors to gain access to promoter elements of the DNA templates in the affected region of the genome (or the genome in general). In contrast, histone deacetylation results in a reduction in transcription by closing the chromatin structure and limiting access of transcription factors. To this end, a common means of stimulating cell transcription is the use of chemical agents that inhibit the deacetylation of histones (e.g., sodium butyrate), resulting in a global (albeit artifactual) increase in gene expression. The modulation of gene expression by acetylation also results from the acetylation of other proteins, including but not limited to, p53, GATA-1, MyoD, ACTR, TFIIIE, TFIIF and the high mobility group proteins (HMG). In the case of p53, acetylation results in increased DNA binding, leading to the stimulation of transcription of genes regulated by p53. The prototypic histone acetylase (HAT) is Gcn5 from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Gcn5 is a member of a family of acetylases that includes Tetrahymena p55, human Gcn5, and human p300/CBP. Histone acetylation is reviewed in (Cheung, W.L. et al. (2000) *Curr. Opin. Cell Biol.* 12:326-333 and Berger, S.L. (1999) *Curr. Opin. Cell Biol.* 11:336-341).

Some acetyltransferase enzymes possess the alpha/beta hydrolase fold (Center of Applied Molecular Engineering Inst. of Chemistry and Biochemistry - University of Salzburg, <http://predict.sanger.ac.uk/irbm-course97/Docs/ms/>) common to several other major classes of enzymes, including but not limited to, acetylcholinesterases and carboxylesterases (Structural Classification of Proteins, <http://scop.mrc-lmb.cam.ac.uk/scop/index.html>).

### N-acetyltransferase

Aromatic amines and hydrazine-containing compounds are subject to N-acetylation by the N-acetyltransferase enzymes of liver and other tissues. Some xenobiotics can be O-acetylated to some extent by the same enzymes. N-acetyltransferases are cytosolic enzymes which utilize the cofactor acetyl-coenzyme A (acetyl-CoA) to transfer the acetyl group in a two step process. In the first step, the acetyl group is transferred from acetyl-CoA to an active site cysteine residue; in the second step, the acetyl group is transferred to the substrate amino group and the enzyme is regenerated.

In contrast to most other DME classes, there are a limited number of known N-acetyltransferases. In humans, there are two highly similar enzymes, NAT1 and NAT2; mice appear to have a third form of the enzyme, NAT3. The human forms of N-acetyltransferase have independent regulation (NAT1 is widely-expressed, whereas NAT2 is in liver and gut only) and overlapping substrate preferences. Both enzymes appear to accept most substrates to some extent, but NAT1 does prefer some substrates (para-aminobenzoic acid, para-aminosalicylic acid, sulfamethoxazole, and sulfanilamide), while NAT2 prefers others (isoniazid, hydralazine, procainamide, dapsone, aminogluthethimide, and sulfamethazine).

Clinical observations of patients taking the antituberculosis drug isoniazid in the 1950s led to the description of fast and slow acetylators of the compound. These phenotypes were shown subsequently to be due to mutations in the NAT2 gene which affected enzyme activity or stability. The slow isoniazid acetylator phenotype is very prevalent in Middle Eastern populations (approx. 70%), and is less prevalent in Caucasian (approx. 50%) and Asian (<25%) populations. More recently, functional polymorphism in NAT1 has been detected, with approximately 8% of the population tested showing a slow acetylator phenotype (Butcher, N. J. et al. (1998) *Pharmacogenetics* 8:67-72). Since NAT1 can activate some known aromatic amine carcinogens, polymorphism in the widely-expressed NAT1 enzyme may be important in determining cancer risk (OMIM \*108345 N-acetyltransferase 1).

### Aminotransferases

Aminotransferases comprise a family of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate (PLP) -dependent enzymes that catalyze transformations of amino acids. Aspartate aminotransferase (AspAT) is the most extensively studied PLP-containing enzyme. It catalyzes the reversible transamination of dicarboxylic L-amino acids, aspartate and glutamate, and the corresponding 2-oxo acids, oxalacetate and 2-oxoglutarate. Other members of the family included pyruvate aminotransferase, branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase, tyrosine aminotransferase, aromatic aminotransferase, alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase (AGT), and kynurenine aminotransferase (Vacca, R.A. et al. (1997) *J. Biol. Chem.* 272:21932-21937).

Primary hyperoxaluria type-1 is an autosomal recessive disorder resulting in a deficiency in the

liver-specific peroxisomal enzyme, alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase-1. The phenotype of the disorder is a deficiency in glyoxylate metabolism. In the absence of AGT, glyoxylate is oxidized to oxalate rather than being transaminated to glycine. The result is the deposition of insoluble calcium oxalate in the kidneys and urinary tract, ultimately causing renal failure (Lumb, M.J. et al. (1999) J. Biol. Chem. 274:20587-20596).

Kynurenine aminotransferase catalyzes the irreversible transamination of the L-tryptophan metabolite L-kynurenine to form kynurenic acid. The enzyme may also catalyzes the reversible transamination reaction between L-2-aminoadipate and 2-oxoglutarate to produce 2-oxoadipate and L-glutamate. Kynurenic acid is a putative modulator of glutamatergic neurotransmission, thus a deficiency in kynurenine aminotransferase may be associated with pleiotropic effects (Buchli, R. et al. (1995) J. Biol. Chem. 270:29330-29335).

#### Catechol-O-methyltransferase

Catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT) catalyzes the transfer of the methyl group of S-adenosyl-L-methionine (AdoMet; SAM) donor to one of the hydroxyl groups of the catechol substrate (e.g., L-dopa, dopamine, or DBA). Methylation of the 3'-hydroxyl group is favored over methylation of the 4'-hydroxyl group and the membrane bound isoform of COMT is more regiospecific than the soluble form. Translation of the soluble form of the enzyme results from utilization of an internal start codon in a full-length mRNA (1.5 kb) or from the translation of a shorter mRNA (1.3 kb), transcribed from an internal promoter. The proposed S<sub>N</sub>2-like methylation reaction requires Mg<sup>++</sup> and is inhibited by Ca<sup>++</sup>. The binding of the donor and substrate to COMT occurs sequentially. AdoMet first binds COMT in a Mg<sup>++</sup>-independent manner, followed by the binding of Mg<sup>++</sup> and the binding of the catechol substrate.

The amount of COMT in tissues is relatively high compared to the amount of activity normally required, thus inhibition is problematic. Nonetheless, inhibitors have been developed for in vitro use (e.g., gallates, tropolone, U-0521, and 3',4'-dihydroxy-2-methyl-propiofetropolone) and for clinical use (e.g., nitrocatechol-based compounds and tolcapone). Administration of these inhibitors results in the increased half-life of L-dopa and the consequent formation of dopamine. Inhibition of COMT is also likely to increase the half-life of various other catechol-structure compounds, including but not limited to epinephrine/norepinephrine, isoprenaline, rimeterol, dobutamine, fenoldopam, apomorphine, and  $\alpha$ -methyldopa. A deficiency in norepinephrine has been linked to clinical depression, hence the use of COMT inhibitors could be useful in the treatment of depression. COMT inhibitors are generally well tolerated with minimal side effects and are ultimately metabolized in the liver with only minor accumulation of metabolites in the body (Männistö, P.T. and Kaakkola, S. (1999) Pharmacol. Rev. 51:593-628).

### Copper-zinc superoxide dismutases

Copper-zinc superoxide dismutases are compact homodimeric metalloenzymes involved in cellular defenses against oxidative damage. The enzymes contain one atom of zinc and one atom of copper per subunit and catalyze the dismutation of superoxide anions into O<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>. The rate of dismutation is diffusion-limited and consequently enhanced by the presence of favorable electrostatic interactions between the substrate and enzyme active site. Examples of this class of enzyme have been identified in the cytoplasm of all the eukaryotic cells as well as in the periplasm of several bacterial species. Copper-zinc superoxide dismutases are robust enzymes that are highly resistant to proteolytic digestion and denaturing by urea and SDS. In addition to the compact structure of the enzymes, the presence of the metal ions and intrasubunit disulfide bonds is believed to be responsible for enzyme stability. The enzymes undergo reversible denaturation at temperatures as high as 70°C (Battistoni, A. et al. (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 273:5655-5661).

Overexpression of superoxide dismutase has been implicated in enhancing freezing tolerance of transgenic Alfalfa as well as providing resistance to environmental toxins such as the diphenyl ether herbicide, acifluorfen (McKersie, B.D. et al. (1993) Plant Physiol. 103:1155-1163). In addition, yeast cells become more resistant to freeze-thaw damage following exposure to hydrogen peroxide which causes the yeast cells to adapt to further peroxide stress by upregulating expression of superoxide dismutases. In this study, mutations to yeast superoxide dismutase genes had a more detrimental effect on freeze-thaw resistance than mutations which affected the regulation of glutathione metabolism, long suspected of being important in determining an organisms survival through the process of cryopreservation (Jong-In Park, J.-I. et al. (1998) J. Biol. Chem. 273:22921-22928).

Expression of superoxide dismutase is also associated with Mycobacterium tuberculosis, the organism that causes tuberculosis. Superoxide dismutase is one of the ten major proteins secreted by M. tuberculosis and its expression is upregulated approximately 5-fold in response to oxidative stress. M. tuberculosis expresses almost two orders of magnitude more superoxide dismutase than the nonpathogenic mycobacterium M. smegmatis, and secretes a much higher proportion of the expressed enzyme. The result is the secretion of ~350-fold more enzyme by M. tuberculosis than M. smegmatis, providing substantial resistance to oxidative stress (Harth, G. and Horwitz, M.A. (1999) J. Biol. Chem. 274:4281-4292).

The reduced expression of copper-zinc superoxide dismutases, as well as other enzymes with anti-oxidant capabilities, has been implicated in the early stages of cancer. The expression of copper-zinc superoxide dismutases has been shown to be lower in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and prostate carcinomas, compared to normal prostate tissue (Bostwick, D.G. (2000) Cancer 89:123-134).

### Phosphodiesterases

Phosphodiesterases make up a class of enzymes which catalyze the hydrolysis of one of the two ester bonds in a phosphodiester compound. Phosphodiesterases are therefore crucial to a variety of cellular processes. Phosphodiesterases include DNA and RNA endonucleases and exonucleases, which are essential for cell growth and replication, and topoisomerases, which break and rejoin nucleic acid strands during topological rearrangement of DNA. A Tyr-DNA phosphodiesterase functions in DNA repair by hydrolyzing dead-end covalent intermediates formed between topoisomerase I and DNA (Pouliot, J.J. et al. (1999) Science 286:552-555; Yang, S.-W. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:11534-11539).

Acid sphingomyelinase is a phosphodiesterase which hydrolyzes the membrane phospholipid sphingomyelin to produce ceramide and phosphorylcholine. Phosphorylcholine is used in the synthesis of phosphatidylcholine, which is involved in numerous intracellular signaling pathways, while ceramide is an essential precursor for the generation of gangliosides, membrane lipids found in high concentration in neural tissue. Defective acid sphingomyelinase leads to a build-up of sphingomyelin molecules in lysosomes, resulting in Niemann-Pick disease (Schuchman, E.H. and S.R. Miranda (1997) Genet. Test. 1:13-19).

Glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterase (also known as glycerophosphodiester phosphodiesterase) is a phosphodiesterase which hydrolyzes deacetylated phospholipid glycerophosphodiester to produce sn-glycerol-3-phosphate and an alcohol. Glycerophosphocholine, glycerophosphoethanolamine, glycerophosphoglycerol, and glycerophosphoinositol are examples of substrates for glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterases. A glycerophosphoryl diester phosphodiesterase from *E. coli* has broad specificity for glycerophosphodiester substrates (Larson, T.J. et al. (1983) J. Biol. Chem. 248:5428-5432).

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases (PDEs) are crucial enzymes in the regulation of the cyclic nucleotides cAMP and cGMP. cAMP and cGMP function as intracellular second messengers to transduce a variety of extracellular signals including hormones, light, and neurotransmitters. PDEs degrade cyclic nucleotides to their corresponding monophosphates, thereby regulating the intracellular concentrations of cyclic nucleotides and their effects on signal transduction. Due to their roles as regulators of signal transduction, PDEs have been extensively studied as chemotherapeutic targets (Perry, M.J. and G.A. Higgs (1998) Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol. 2:472-481; Torphy, J.T. (1998) Am. J. Resp. Crit. Care Med. 157:351-370).

Families of mammalian PDEs have been classified based on their substrate specificity and affinity, sensitivity to cofactors, and sensitivity to inhibitory agents (Beavo, J.A. (1995) Physiol. Rev. 75:725-748; Conti, M. et al. (1995) Endocrine Rev. 16:370-389). Several of these families contain distinct genes, many of which are expressed in different tissues as splice variants. Within PDE

families, there are multiple isozymes and multiple splice variants of these isozymes (Conti, M. and S.-L.C. Jin (1999) *Prog. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol.* 63:1-38). The existence of multiple PDE families, isozymes, and splice variants is an indication of the variety and complexity of the regulatory pathways involving cyclic nucleotides (Houslay, M.D. and G. Milligan (1997) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 22:217-  
5 224).

Type 1 PDEs (PDE1s) are  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ /calmodulin-dependent and appear to be encoded by at least three different genes, each having at least two different splice variants (Kakkar, R. et al. (1999) *Cell Mol. Life Sci.* 55:1164-1186). PDE1s have been found in the lung, heart, and brain. Some PDE1 isozymes are regulated in vitro by phosphorylation/dephosphorylation. Phosphorylation of these PDE1  
10 isozymes decreases the affinity of the enzyme for calmodulin, decreases PDE activity, and increases steady state levels of cAMP (Kakkar, supra). PDE1s may provide useful therapeutic targets for disorders of the central nervous system, and the cardiovascular and immune systems due to the involvement of PDE1s in both cyclic nucleotide and calcium signaling (Perry, M.J. and G.A. Higgs (1998) *Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol.* 2:472-481).

15 PDE2s are cGMP-stimulated PDEs that have been found in the cerebellum, neocortex, heart, kidney, lung, pulmonary artery, and skeletal muscle (Sadhu, K. et al. (1999) *J. Histochem. Cytochem.* 47:895-906). PDE2s are thought to mediate the effects of cAMP on catecholamine secretion, participate in the regulation of aldosterone (Beavo, supra), and play a role in olfactory signal transduction (Juilfs, D.M. et al. (1997) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 94:3388-3395).

20 PDE3s have high affinity for both cGMP and cAMP, and so these cyclic nucleotides act as competitive substrates for PDE3s. PDE3s play roles in stimulating myocardial contractility, inhibiting platelet aggregation, relaxing vascular and airway smooth muscle, inhibiting proliferation of T-lymphocytes and cultured vascular smooth muscle cells, and regulating catecholamine-induced release of free fatty acids from adipose tissue. The PDE3 family of phosphodiesterases are sensitive to specific  
25 inhibitors such as cilostamide, enoximone, and lixazinone. Isozymes of PDE3 can be regulated by cAMP-dependent protein kinase, or by insulin-dependent kinases (Degerman, E. et al. (1997) *J. Biol. Chem.* 272:6823-6826).

PDE4s are specific for cAMP; are localized to airway smooth muscle, the vascular endothelium, and all inflammatory cells; and can be activated by cAMP-dependent phosphorylation.  
30 Since elevation of cAMP levels can lead to suppression of inflammatory cell activation and to relaxation of bronchial smooth muscle, PDE4s have been studied extensively as possible targets for novel anti-inflammatory agents, with special emphasis placed on the discovery of asthma treatments. PDE4 inhibitors are currently undergoing clinical trials as treatments for asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, and atopic eczema. All four known isozymes of PDE4 are susceptible to the

inhibitor rolipram, a compound which has been shown to improve behavioral memory in mice (Barad, M. et al. (1998) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95:15020-15025). PDE4 inhibitors have also been studied as possible therapeutic agents against acute lung injury, endotoxemia, rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, and various neurological and gastrointestinal indications (Doherty, A.M. (1999) Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol. 3:466-473).

PDE5 is highly selective for cGMP as a substrate (Turko, I.V. et al. (1998) Biochemistry 37:4200-4205), and has two allosteric cGMP-specific binding sites (McAllister-Lucas, L.M. et al. (1995) J. Biol. Chem. 270:30671-30679). Binding of cGMP to these allosteric binding sites seems to be important for phosphorylation of PDE5 by cGMP-dependent protein kinase rather than for direct regulation of catalytic activity. High levels of PDE5 are found in vascular smooth muscle, platelets, lung, and kidney. The inhibitor zaprinast is effective against PDE5 and PDE1s. Modification of zaprinast to provide specificity against PDE5 has resulted in sildenafil (VIAGRA; Pfizer, Inc., New York NY), a treatment for male erectile dysfunction (Terrett, N. et al. (1996) Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 6:1819-1824). Inhibitors of PDE5 are currently being studied as agents for cardiovascular therapy (Perry, M.J. and G.A. Higgs (1998) Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol. 2:472-481).

PDE6s, the photoreceptor cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases, are crucial components of the phototransduction cascade. In association with the G-protein transducin, PDE6s hydrolyze cGMP to regulate cGMP-gated cation channels in photoreceptor membranes. In addition to the cGMP-binding active site, PDE6s also have two high-affinity cGMP-binding sites which are thought to play a regulatory role in PDE6 function (Artemyev, N.O. et al. (1998) Methods 14:93-104). Defects in PDE6s have been associated with retinal disease. Retinal degeneration in the rd mouse (Yan, W. et al. (1998) Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci. 39:2529-2536), autosomal recessive retinitis pigmentosa in humans (Danciger, M. et al. (1995) Genomics 30:1-7), and rod/cone dysplasia 1 in Irish Setter dogs (Suber, M.L. et al. (1993) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90:3968-3972) have been attributed to mutations in the PDE6B gene.

The PDE7 family of PDEs consists of only one known member having multiple splice variants (Bloom, T.J. and J.A. Beavo (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:14188-14192). PDE7s are cAMP specific, but little else is known about their physiological function. Although mRNAs encoding PDE7s are found in skeletal muscle, heart, brain, lung, kidney, and pancreas, expression of PDE7 proteins is restricted to specific tissue types (Han, P. et al. (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 272:16152-16157; Perry, M.J. and G.A. Higgs (1998) Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol. 2:472-481). PDE7s are very closely related to the PDE4 family; however, PDE7s are not inhibited by rolipram, a specific inhibitor of PDE4s (Beavo, supra).

PDE8s are cAMP specific, and are closely related to the PDE4 family. PDE8s are expressed



in thyroid gland, testis, eye, liver, skeletal muscle, heart, kidney, ovary, and brain. The cAMP-hydrolyzing activity of PDE8s is not inhibited by the PDE inhibitors rolipram, vinpocetine, milrinone, IBMX (3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine), or zaprinast, but PDE8s are inhibited by dipyridamole (Fisher, D.A. et al. (1998) *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 246:570-577; Hayashi, M. et al. (1998) *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 250:751-756; Soderling, S.H. et al. (1998) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 95:8991-8996).

PDE9s are cGMP specific and most closely resemble the PDE8 family of PDEs. PDE9s are expressed in kidney, liver, lung, brain, spleen, and small intestine. PDE9s are not inhibited by sildenafil (VIAGRA; Pfizer, Inc., New York NY), rolipram, vinpocetine, dipyridamole, or IBMX (3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine), but they are sensitive to the PDE5 inhibitor zaprinast (Fisher, D.A. et al. (1998) *J. Biol. Chem.* 273:15559-15564; Soderling, S.H. et al. (1998) *J. Biol. Chem.* 273:15553-15558).

PDE10s are dual-substrate PDEs, hydrolyzing both cAMP and cGMP. PDE10s are expressed in brain, thyroid, and testis. (Soderling, S.H. et al. (1999) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 96:7071-7076; Fujishige, K. et al. (1999) *J. Biol. Chem.* 274:18438-18445; Loughney, K. et al (1999) *Gene* 234:109-117).

PDEs are composed of a catalytic domain of about 270-300 amino acids, an N-terminal regulatory domain responsible for binding cofactors, and, in some cases, a hydrophilic C-terminal domain of unknown function (Conti, M. and S.-L.C. Jin (1999) *Prog. Nucleic Acid Res. Mol. Biol.* 63:1-38). A conserved, putative zinc-binding motif, HDXXHXGXXN, has been identified in the catalytic domain of all PDEs. N-terminal regulatory domains include non-catalytic cGMP-binding domains in PDE2s, PDE5s, and PDE6s; calmodulin-binding domains in PDE1s; and domains containing phosphorylation sites in PDE3s and PDE4s. In PDE5, the N-terminal cGMP-binding domain spans about 380 amino acid residues and comprises tandem repeats of the conserved sequence motif N(R/K)XnFX<sub>3</sub>DE (McAllister-Lucas, L.M. et al. (1993) *J. Biol. Chem.* 268:22863-22873). The NKXnD motif has been shown by mutagenesis to be important for cGMP binding (Turko, I.V. et al. (1996) *J. Biol. Chem.* 271:22240-22244). PDE families display approximately 30% amino acid identity within the catalytic domain; however, isozymes within the same family typically display about 85-95% identity in this region (e.g. PDE4A vs PDE4B). Furthermore, within a family there is extensive similarity (>60%) outside the catalytic domain; while across families, there is little or no sequence similarity outside this domain.

Many of the constituent functions of immune and inflammatory responses are inhibited by agents that increase intracellular levels of cAMP (Verghese, M.W. et al. (1995) *Mol. Pharmacol.* 47:1164-1171). A variety of diseases have been attributed to increased PDE activity and associated with decreased levels of cyclic nucleotides. For example, a form of diabetes insipidus in mice has been

associated with increased PDE4 activity, an increase in low- $K_m$  cAMP PDE activity has been reported in leukocytes of atopic patients, and PDE3 has been associated with cardiac disease.

- Many inhibitors of PDEs have been identified and have undergone clinical evaluation (Perry, M.J. and G.A. Higgs (1998) *Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol.* 2:472-481; Torphy, T.J. (1998) *Am. J. Respir. Crit. Care Med.* 157:351-370). PDE3 inhibitors are being developed as antithrombotic agents, antihypertensive agents, and as cardiostonic agents useful in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Rolipram, a PDE4 inhibitor, has been used in the treatment of depression, and other inhibitors of PDE4 are undergoing evaluation as anti-inflammatory agents. Rolipram has also been shown to inhibit lipopolysaccharide (LPS) induced TNF- $\alpha$  which has been shown to enhance HIV-1 replication in vitro. Therefore, rolipram may inhibit HIV-1 replication (Angel, J.B. et al. (1995) *AIDS* 9:1137-1144). Additionally, rolipram, based on its ability to suppress the production of cytokines such as TNF- $\alpha$  and  $\gamma$  and interferon  $\gamma$ , has been shown to be effective in the treatment of encephalomyelitis. Rolipram may also be effective in treating tardive dyskinesia and was effective in treating multiple sclerosis in an experimental animal model (Sommer, N. et al. (1995) *Nat. Med.* 1:244-248; Sasaki, H. et al. (1995) *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* 282:71-76).

- Theophylline is a nonspecific PDE inhibitor used in the treatment of bronchial asthma and other respiratory diseases. Theophylline is believed to act on airway smooth muscle function and in an anti-inflammatory or immunomodulatory capacity in the treatment of respiratory diseases (Banner, K.H. and C.P. Page (1995) *Eur. Respir. J.* 8:996-1000). Pentoxifylline is another nonspecific PDE inhibitor used in the treatment of intermittent claudication and diabetes-induced peripheral vascular disease. Pentoxifylline is also known to block TNF- $\alpha$  production and may inhibit HIV-1 replication (Angel et al., supra).

- PDEs have been reported to affect cellular proliferation of a variety of cell types (Conti et al. (1995) *Endocrine Rev.* 16:370-389) and have been implicated in various cancers. Growth of prostate carcinoma cell lines DU145 and LNCaP was inhibited by delivery of cAMP derivatives and PDE inhibitors (Bang, Y.J. et al. (1994) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91:5330-5334). These cells also showed a permanent conversion in phenotype from epithelial to neuronal morphology. It has also been suggested that PDE inhibitors have the potential to regulate mesangial cell proliferation (Matousovich, K. et al. (1995) *J. Clin. Invest.* 96:401-410) and lymphocyte proliferation (Joulain, C. et al. (1995) *J. Lipid Mediat. Cell Signal.* 11:63-79). A cancer treatment has been described that involves intracellular delivery of PDEs to particular cellular compartments of tumors, resulting in cell death (Deonarain, M.P. and A.A. Epenetos (1994) *Br. J. Cancer* 70:786-794).

#### Phosphotriesterases

Phosphotriesterases (PTE, paraoxonases) are enzymes that hydrolyze toxic organophosphorus

compounds and have been isolated from a variety of tissues. The enzymes appear to be lacking in birds and insects and abundant in mammals, explaining the reduced tolerance of birds and insects to organophosphorus compound (Vilanova, E. and Sogorb, M.A. (1999) Crit. Rev. Toxicol. 29:21-57).

Phosphotriesterases play a central role in the detoxification of insecticides by mammals.

- 5 Phosphotriesterase activity varies among individuals and is lower in infants than adults. Knockout mice are markedly more sensitive to the organophosphate-based toxins diazoxon and chlorpyrifos oxon (Furlong, C.E., et al. (2000) Neurotoxicology 21:91-100). PTEs have attracted interest as enzymes capable of the detoxification of organophosphate-containing chemical waste and warfare reagents (e.g., parathion), in addition to pesticides and insecticides. Some studies have also implicated
- 10 phosphotriesterase in atherosclerosis and diseases involving lipoprotein metabolism.

#### Thioesterases

- Two soluble thioesterases involved in fatty acid biosynthesis have been isolated from mammalian tissues, one which is active only toward long-chain fatty-acyl thioesters and one which is active toward thioesters with a wide range of fatty-acyl chain-lengths. These thioesterases catalyze the
- 15 chain-terminating step in the *de novo* biosynthesis of fatty acids. Chain termination involves the hydrolysis of the thioester bond which links the fatty acyl chain to the 4'-phosphopantetheine prosthetic group of the acyl carrier protein (ACP) subunit of the fatty acid synthase (Smith, S. (1981a) Methods Enzymol. 71:181-188; Smith, S. (1981b) Methods Enzymol. 71:188-200).

- E. coli contains two soluble thioesterases, thioesterase I which is active only toward long-chain
- 20 acyl thioesters, and thioesterase II (TEII) which has a broad chain-length specificity (Naggert, J. et al. (1991) J. Biol. Chem. 266:11044-11050). E. coli TEII does not exhibit sequence similarity with either of the two types of mammalian thioesterases which function as chain-terminating enzymes in *de novo* fatty acid biosynthesis. Unlike the mammalian thioesterases, E. coli TEII lacks the characteristic serine active site gly-X-ser-X-gly sequence motif and is not inactivated by the serine modifying agent
- 25 diisopropyl fluorophosphate. However, modification of histidine 58 by iodoacetamide and diethylpyrocarbonate abolished TEII activity. Overexpression of TEII did not alter fatty acid content in E. coli, which suggests that it does not function as a chain-terminating enzyme in fatty acid biosynthesis (Naggert et al., supra). For that reason, Naggert et al. (supra) proposed that the physiological substrates for E. coli TEII may be coenzyme A (CoA)-fatty acid esters instead of ACP-
- 30 phosphopantetheine-fatty acid esters.

#### Carboxylesterases

Mammalian carboxylesterases constitute a multigene family expressed in a variety of tissues and cell types. Isozymes have significant sequence homology and are classified primarily on the basis of amino acid sequence. Acetylcholinesterase, butyrylcholinesterase, and carboxylesterase are grouped

into the serine super family of esterases (B-esterases). Other carboxylesterases included thyroglobulin, thrombin, Factor IX, gliotactin, and plasminogen. Carboxylesterases catalyze the hydrolysis of ester- and amide- groups from molecules and are involved in detoxification of drugs, environmental toxins, and carcinogens. Substrates for carboxylesterases include short- and long-chain acyl-glycerols,

5 acylcarnitine, carbonates, dipivefrin hydrochloride, cocaine, salicylates, capsaicin, palmitoyl-coenzyme A, imidapril, haloperidol, pyrrolizidine alkaloids, steroids, p-nitrophenyl acetate, malathion, butanilcaine, and isocarboxazide. The enzymes often demonstrate low substrate specificity.

Carboxylesterases are also important for the conversion of prodrugs to their respective free acids, which may be the active form of the drug (e.g., lovastatin, used to lower blood cholesterol) (reviewed in Satoh,

10 T. and Hosokawa, M. (1998) *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 38:257-288).

Neuroligins are a class of molecules that (i) have N-terminal signal sequences, (ii) resemble cell-surface receptors, (iii) contain carboxylesterase domains, (iv) are highly expressed in the brain, and (v) bind to neurexins in a calcium-dependent manner. Despite the homology to carboxylesterases, neuroligins lack the active site serine residue, implying a role in substrate binding rather than catalysis

15 (Ichtchenko, K. et al. (1996) *J. Biol. Chem.* 271:2676-2682).

#### Squalene epoxidase

Squalene epoxidase (squalene monooxygenase, SE) is a microsomal membrane-bound, FAD-dependent oxidoreductase that catalyzes the first oxygenation step in the sterol biosynthetic pathway of eukaryotic cells. Cholesterol is an essential structural component of cytoplasmic membranes acquired

20 via the LDL receptor-mediated pathway or the biosynthetic pathway. In the latter case, all 27 carbon atoms in the cholesterol molecule are derived from acetyl-CoA (Stryer, L., *supra*). SE converts squalene to 2,3(*S*)-oxidosqualene, which is then converted to lanosterol and then cholesterol. The steps involved in cholesterol biosynthesis are summarized below (Stryer, L (1988) *Biochemistry*. W.H Freeman and Co., Inc. New York. pp. 554-560 and Sakakibara, J. et al. (1995) 270:17-20): acetate

25 (from Acetyl-CoA) → 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaryl CoA → mevalonate → 5-phosphomevalonate → 5-pyrophosphomevalonate → isopentenyl pyrophosphate → dimethylallyl pyrophosphate → geranyl pyrophosphate → farnesyl pyrophosphate → squalene → squalene epoxide → lanosterol → cholesterol

While cholesterol is essential for the viability of eukaryotic cells, inordinately high serum cholesterol levels results in the formation of atherosclerotic plaques in the arteries of higher organisms.

30 This deposition of highly insoluble lipid material onto the walls of essential blood vessels (e.g., coronary arteries) results in decreased blood flow and potential necrosis of the tissues deprived of adequate blood flow. HMG-CoA reductase is responsible for the conversion of 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaryl CoA (HMG-CoA) to mevalonate, which represents the first committed step in cholesterol biosynthesis. HMG-CoA is the target of a number of pharmaceutical compounds designed to lower

plasma cholesterol levels. However, inhibition of MHG-CoA also results in the reduced synthesis of non-sterol intermediates (e.g., mevalonate) required for other biochemical pathways. SE catalyzes a rate-limiting reaction that occurs later in the sterol synthesis pathway and cholesterol is the only end product of the pathway following the step catalyzed by SE. As a result, SE is the ideal target for the design of anti-hyperlipidemic drugs that do not cause a reduction in other necessary intermediates (Nakamura, Y. et al. (1996) 271:8053-8056).

#### Epoxide hydrolases

Epoxide hydrolases catalyze the addition of water to epoxide-containing compounds, thereby hydrolyzing epoxides to their corresponding 1,2-diols. They are related to bacterial haloalkane dehalogenases and show sequence similarity to other members of the  $\alpha/\beta$  hydrolase fold family of enzymes (e.g., bromoperoxidase A2 from *Streptomyces aureofaciens*, hydroxymuconic semialdehyde hydrolases from *Pseudomonas putida*, and haloalkane dehalogenase from *Xanthobacter autotrophicus*).

Epoxide hydrolases are ubiquitous in nature and have been found in mammals, invertebrates, plants, fungi, and bacteria. This family of enzymes is important for the detoxification of xenobiotic epoxide compounds which are often highly electrophilic and destructive when introduced into an organism. Examples of epoxide hydrolase reactions include the hydrolysis of cis-9,10-epoxyoctadec-9(Z)-enoic acid (leukotoxin) to form its corresponding diol, threo-9,10-dihydroxyoctadec-12(Z)-enoic acid (leukotoxin diol), and the hydrolysis of cis-12,13-epoxyoctadec-9(Z)-enoic acid (isoleukotoxin) to form its corresponding diol threo-12,13-dihydroxyoctadec-9(Z)-enoic acid (isoleukotoxin diol). Leukotoxins alter membrane permeability and ion transport and cause inflammatory responses. In addition, epoxide carcinogens are known to be produced by cytochrome P450 as intermediates in the detoxification of drugs and environmental toxins.

The enzymes possess a catalytic triad composed of Asp (the nucleophile), Asp (the histidine-supporting acid), and His (the water-activating histidine). The reaction mechanism of epoxide hydrolase proceeds via a covalently bound ester intermediate initiated by the nucleophilic attack of one of the Asp residues on the primary carbon atom of the epoxide ring of the target molecule, leading to a covalently bound ester intermediate (Michael Arand, M. et al. (1996) J. Biol. Chem. 271:4223-4229; Rink, R. et al. (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 272:14650-14657; Argiriadi, M.A. et al. (2000) J. Biol. Chem. 275:15265-15270).

#### Enzymes involved in tyrosine catalysis

The degradation of the amino acid tyrosine to either succinate and pyruvate or fumarate and acetoacetate, requires a large number of enzymes and generates a large number of intermediate compounds. In addition, many xenobiotic compounds may be metabolized using one or more reactions that are part of the tyrosine catabolic pathway. While the pathway has been studied primarily in

bacteria, tyrosine degradation is known to occur in a variety of organisms and is likely to involve many of the same biological reactions.

The enzymes involved in the degradation of tyrosine to succinate and pyruvate (e.g., in *Arthrobacter* species) include 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate oxidase, 4-hydroxyphenylacetate 3-hydroxylase, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetate 2,3-dioxygenase, 5-carboxymethyl-2-hydroxymuconic semialdehyde dehydrogenase, *trans,cis*-5-carboxymethyl-2-hydroxymuconate isomerase, homoprotocatechuate isomerase/decarboxylase, *cis*-2-oxohept-3-ene-1,7-dioate hydratase, 2,4-dihydroxyhept-*trans*-2-ene-1,7-dioate aldolase, and succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase.

The enzymes involved in the degradation of tyrosine to fumarate and acetoacetate (e.g., in *Pseudomonas* species) include 4-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase, homogentisate 1,2-dioxygenase, maleylacetoacetate isomerase, and fumarylacetoacetase. 4-hydroxyphenylacetate 1-hydroxylase may also be involved if intermediates from the succinate/pyruvate pathway are accepted.

Additional enzymes associated with tyrosine metabolism in different organisms include 4-chlorophenylacetate-3,4-dioxygenase, aromatic aminotransferase, 5-oxopent-3-ene-1,2,5-tricarboxylate decarboxylase, 2-oxo-hept-3-ene-1,7-dioate hydratase, and 5-carboxymethyl-2-hydroxymuconate isomerase (Ellis, L.B.M. et al. (1999) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 27:373-376; Wackett, L.P. and Ellis, L.B.M. (1996) *J. Microbiol. Meth.* 25:91-93; and Schmidt, M. (1996) *Amer. Soc. Microbiol. News* 62:102).

In humans, acquired or inherited genetic defects in enzymes of the tyrosine degradation pathway may result in hereditary tyrosinemia. One form of this disease, hereditary tyrosinemia 1 (HT1) is caused by a deficiency in the enzyme fumarylacetoacetate hydrolase, the last enzyme in the pathway in organisms that metabolize tyrosine to fumarate and acetoacetate. HT1 is characterized by progressive liver damage beginning at infancy, and increased risk for liver cancer (Endo, F. et al. (1997) *J. Biol. Chem.* 272:24426-24432).

The discovery of new drug metabolizing enzymes and the polynucleotides encoding them satisfies a need in the art by providing new compositions which are useful in the diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of autoimmune/inflammatory, cell proliferative, developmental, endocrine, eye, metabolic, and gastrointestinal disorders, including liver disorders and in the assessment of the effects of exogenous compounds on the expression of nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of drug metabolizing enzymes.

## SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The invention features purified polypeptides, drug metabolizing enzymes, referred to collectively as "DME" and individually as "DME-1," "DME-2," "DME-3," "DME-4," "DME-5,"

“DME-6,” “DME-7,” “DME-8,” “DME-9,” “DME-10,” “DME-11,” “DME-12,” and “DME-13.” In one aspect, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, b) a naturally occurring polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13. In one alternative, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1-13.

The invention further provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, b) a naturally occurring polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13. In one alternative, the polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13. In another alternative, the polynucleotide is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:14-26.

Additionally, the invention provides a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, b) a naturally occurring polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13. In one alternative, the invention provides a cell transformed with the recombinant polynucleotide. In another alternative, the invention provides a transgenic organism comprising the recombinant polynucleotide.

The invention also provides a method for producing a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, b) a naturally occurring polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group

consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13. The method comprises a) culturing a cell under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, wherein said cell is transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide, and b) recovering the polypeptide so expressed.

Additionally, the invention provides an isolated antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, b) a naturally occurring polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13.

The invention further provides an isolated polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:14-26, b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:14-26, c) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of a), d) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). In one alternative, the polynucleotide comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

Additionally, the invention provides a method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:14-26, b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:14-26, c) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of a), d) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). The method comprises a) hybridizing the sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides comprising a sequence complementary to said target polynucleotide in the sample, and which probe specifically hybridizes to said target polynucleotide, under conditions whereby a hybridization complex is formed between said probe and said target polynucleotide or fragments thereof, and b) detecting the presence or absence of said hybridization complex, and optionally, if present, the amount thereof. In one alternative, the probe comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

The invention further provides a method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said



target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of a) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:14-26, b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:14-26, c) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of a), d) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of b), and e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d). The method comprises a) amplifying said target polynucleotide or fragment thereof using polymerase chain reaction amplification, and b) detecting the presence or absence of said amplified target polynucleotide or fragment thereof, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.

10 The invention further provides a composition comprising an effective amount of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, b) a naturally occurring polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In one embodiment, the composition comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13. The invention additionally provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional DME, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition.

The invention also provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, b) a naturally occurring polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13. The method comprises a) exposing a sample comprising the polypeptide to a compound, and b) detecting agonist activity in the sample. In one alternative, the invention provides a composition comprising an agonist compound identified by the method and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another alternative, the invention provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional DME, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition.

Additionally, the invention provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an antagonist of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, b) a naturally occurring polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence  
5 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13. The method comprises a) exposing a sample comprising the polypeptide to a compound, and b) detecting antagonist activity in the sample. In one alternative, the  
10 invention provides a composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by the method and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another alternative, the invention provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with overexpression of functional DME, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition.

The invention further provides a method of screening for a compound that specifically binds  
15 to a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, b) a naturally occurring polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, and d) an immunogenic  
20 fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13. The method comprises a) combining the polypeptide with at least one test compound under suitable conditions, and b) detecting binding of the polypeptide to the test compound, thereby identifying a compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide.

The invention further provides a method of screening for a compound that modulates the  
25 activity of a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, b) a naturally occurring polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13,  
30 and d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13. The method comprises a) combining the polypeptide with at least one test compound under conditions permissive for the activity of the polypeptide, b) assessing the activity of the polypeptide in the presence of the test compound, and c) comparing the activity of the polypeptide in the presence of the test compound with the activity of the polypeptide in the

absence of the test compound, wherein a change in the activity of the polypeptide in the presence of the test compound is indicative of a compound that modulates the activity of the polypeptide.

The invention further provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein said target polynucleotide comprises a  
5 sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:14-26, the method comprising a) exposing a sample comprising the target polynucleotide to a compound, and b) detecting altered expression of the target polynucleotide.

The invention further provides a method for assessing toxicity of a test compound, said method comprising a) treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound;  
10 b) hybridizing the nucleic acids of the treated biological sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of i) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:14-26, ii) a naturally occurring polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:14-26, iii) a  
15 polynucleotide having a sequence complementary to i), iv) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of ii), and v) an RNA equivalent of i)-iv). Hybridization occurs under conditions whereby a specific hybridization complex is formed between said probe and a target polynucleotide in the biological sample, said target polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of i) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID  
20 NO:14-26, ii) a naturally occurring polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:14-26, iii) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of i), iv) a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide of ii), and v) an RNA equivalent of i)-iv). Alternatively, the target polynucleotide comprises a fragment of a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group  
25 consisting of i)-v) above; c) quantifying the amount of hybridization complex; and d) comparing the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample with the amount of hybridization complex in an untreated biological sample, wherein a difference in the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample is indicative of toxicity of the test compound.

30

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE TABLES

Table 1 summarizes the nomenclature for the full length polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences of the present invention.

Table 2 shows the GenBank identification number and annotation of the nearest GenBank homolog for polypeptides of the invention. The probability score for the match between each  
35 polypeptide and its GenBank homolog is also shown.

Table 3 shows structural features of polypeptide sequences of the invention, including predicted motifs and domains, along with the methods, algorithms, and searchable databases used for analysis of the polypeptides.

Table 4 lists the cDNA and/or genomic DNA fragments which were used to assemble  
5 polynucleotide sequences of the invention, along with selected fragments of the polynucleotide sequences.

Table 5 shows the representative cDNA library for polynucleotides of the invention.

Table 6 provides an appendix which describes the tissues and vectors used for construction of the cDNA libraries shown in Table 5.

10 Table 7 shows the tools, programs, and algorithms used to analyze the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention, along with applicable descriptions, references, and threshold parameters.

### DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

Before the present proteins, nucleotide sequences, and methods are described, it is understood  
15 that this invention is not limited to the particular machines, materials and methods described, as these may vary. It is also to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only, and is not intended to limit the scope of the present invention which will be limited only by the appended claims.

It must be noted that as used herein and in the appended claims, the singular forms "a," "an,"  
20 and "the" include plural reference unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, a reference to "a host cell" includes a plurality of such host cells, and a reference to "an antibody" is a reference to one or more antibodies and equivalents thereof known to those skilled in the art, and so forth.

Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meanings  
25 as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. Although any machines, materials, and methods similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used to practice or test the present invention, the preferred machines, materials and methods are now described. All publications mentioned herein are cited for the purpose of describing and disclosing the cell lines, protocols, reagents and vectors which are reported in the publications and which might be  
30 used in connection with the invention. Nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the invention is not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention.

### DEFINITIONS

"DME" refers to the amino acid sequences of substantially purified DME obtained from any species, particularly a mammalian species, including bovine, ovine, porcine, murine, equine, and

human, and from any source, whether natural, synthetic, semi-synthetic, or recombinant.

The term "agonist" refers to a molecule which intensifies or mimics the biological activity of DME. Agonists may include proteins, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small molecules, or any other compound or composition which modulates the activity of DME either by directly interacting with  
5 DME or by acting on components of the biological pathway in which DME participates.

An "allelic variant" is an alternative form of the gene encoding DME. Allelic variants may result from at least one mutation in the nucleic acid sequence and may result in altered mRNAs or in polypeptides whose structure or function may or may not be altered. A gene may have none, one, or many allelic variants of its naturally occurring form. Common mutational changes which give rise to  
10 allelic variants are generally ascribed to natural deletions, additions, or substitutions of nucleotides. Each of these types of changes may occur alone, or in combination with the others, one or more times in a given sequence.

"Altered" nucleic acid sequences encoding DME include those sequences with deletions, insertions, or substitutions of different nucleotides, resulting in a polypeptide the same as DME or a  
15 polypeptide with at least one functional characteristic of DME. Included within this definition are polymorphisms which may or may not be readily detectable using a particular oligonucleotide probe of the polynucleotide encoding DME, and improper or unexpected hybridization to allelic variants, with a locus other than the normal chromosomal locus for the polynucleotide sequence encoding DME. The encoded protein may also be "altered," and may contain deletions, insertions, or substitutions of amino  
20 acid residues which produce a silent change and result in a functionally equivalent DME. Deliberate amino acid substitutions may be made on the basis of similarity in polarity, charge, solubility, hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, and/or the amphipathic nature of the residues, as long as the biological or immunological activity of DME is retained. For example, negatively charged amino acids may include aspartic acid and glutamic acid, and positively charged amino acids may include lysine and  
25 arginine. Amino acids with uncharged polar side chains having similar hydrophilicity values may include: asparagine and glutamine; and serine and threonine. Amino acids with uncharged side chains having similar hydrophilicity values may include: leucine, isoleucine, and valine; glycine and alanine; and phenylalanine and tyrosine.

The terms "amino acid" and "amino acid sequence" refer to an oligopeptide, peptide,  
30 polypeptide, or protein sequence, or a fragment of any of these, and to naturally occurring or synthetic molecules. Where "amino acid sequence" is recited to refer to a sequence of a naturally occurring protein molecule, "amino acid sequence" and like terms are not meant to limit the amino acid sequence to the complete native amino acid sequence associated with the recited protein molecule.

"Amplification" relates to the production of additional copies of a nucleic acid sequence.

Amplification is generally carried out using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technologies well known in the art.

The term "antagonist" refers to a molecule which inhibits or attenuates the biological activity of DME. Antagonists may include proteins such as antibodies, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small  
5 molecules, or any other compound or composition which modulates the activity of DME either by directly interacting with DME or by acting on components of the biological pathway in which DME participates.

The term "antibody" refers to intact immunoglobulin molecules as well as to fragments thereof, such as Fab, F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, and Fv fragments, which are capable of binding an epitopic determinant.  
10 Antibodies that bind DME polypeptides can be prepared using intact polypeptides or using fragments containing small peptides of interest as the immunizing antigen. The polypeptide or oligopeptide used to immunize an animal (e.g., a mouse, a rat, or a rabbit) can be derived from the translation of RNA, or synthesized chemically, and can be conjugated to a carrier protein if desired. Commonly used carriers that are chemically coupled to peptides include bovine serum albumin, thyroglobulin, and  
15 keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH). The coupled peptide is then used to immunize the animal.

The term "antigenic determinant" refers to that region of a molecule (i.e., an epitope) that makes contact with a particular antibody. When a protein or a fragment of a protein is used to immunize a host animal, numerous regions of the protein may induce the production of antibodies which bind specifically to antigenic determinants (particular regions or three-dimensional structures on  
20 the protein). An antigenic determinant may compete with the intact antigen (i.e., the immunogen used to elicit the immune response) for binding to an antibody.

The term "antisense" refers to any composition capable of base-pairing with the "sense" (coding) strand of a specific nucleic acid sequence. Antisense compositions may include DNA; RNA; peptide nucleic acid (PNA); oligonucleotides having modified backbone linkages such as  
25 phosphorothioates, methylphosphonates, or benzylphosphonates; oligonucleotides having modified sugar groups such as 2'-methoxyethyl sugars or 2'-methoxyethoxy sugars; or oligonucleotides having modified bases such as 5-methyl cytosine, 2'-deoxyuracil, or 7-deaza-2'-deoxyguanosine. Antisense molecules may be produced by any method including chemical synthesis or transcription. Once introduced into a cell, the complementary antisense molecule base-pairs with a naturally occurring  
30 nucleic acid sequence produced by the cell to form duplexes which block either transcription or translation. The designation "negative" or "minus" can refer to the antisense strand, and the designation "positive" or "plus" can refer to the sense strand of a reference DNA molecule.

The term "biologically active" refers to a protein having structural, regulatory, or biochemical functions of a naturally occurring molecule. Likewise, "immunologically active" or "immunogenic"

refers to the capability of the natural, recombinant, or synthetic DME, or of any oligopeptide thereof, to induce a specific immune response in appropriate animals or cells and to bind with specific antibodies.

“Complementary” describes the relationship between two single-stranded nucleic acid sequences that anneal by base-pairing. For example, 5'-AGT-3' pairs with its complement, 3'-TCA-5'.

A “composition comprising a given polynucleotide sequence” and a “composition comprising a given amino acid sequence” refer broadly to any composition containing the given polynucleotide or amino acid sequence. The composition may comprise a dry formulation or an aqueous solution. Compositions comprising polynucleotide sequences encoding DME or fragments of DME may be employed as hybridization probes. The probes may be stored in freeze-dried form and may be associated with a stabilizing agent such as a carbohydrate. In hybridizations, the probe may be deployed in an aqueous solution containing salts (e.g., NaCl), detergents (e.g., sodium dodecyl sulfate; SDS), and other components (e.g., Denhardt's solution, dry milk, salmon sperm DNA, etc.).

“Consensus sequence” refers to a nucleic acid sequence which has been subjected to repeated DNA sequence analysis to resolve uncalled bases, extended using the XL-PCR kit (Applied Biosystems, Foster City CA) in the 5' and/or the 3' direction, and resequenced, or which has been assembled from one or more overlapping cDNA, EST, or genomic DNA fragments using a computer program for fragment assembly, such as the GELVIEW fragment assembly system (GCG, Madison WI) or Phrap (University of Washington, Seattle WA). Some sequences have been both extended and assembled to produce the consensus sequence.

“Conservative amino acid substitutions” are those substitutions that are predicted to least interfere with the properties of the original protein, i.e., the structure and especially the function of the protein is conserved and not significantly changed by such substitutions. The table below shows amino acids which may be substituted for an original amino acid in a protein and which are regarded as conservative amino acid substitutions.

	Original Residue	Conservative Substitution
	Ala	Gly, Ser
	Arg	His, Lys
30	Asn	Asp, Gln, His
	Asp	Asn, Glu
	Cys	Ala, Ser
	Gln	Asn, Glu, His
	Glu	Asp, Gln, His
35	Gly	Ala
	His	Asn, Arg, Gln, Glu
	Ile	Leu, Val

	Leu	Ile, Val
	Lys	Arg, Gln, Glu
	Met	Leu, Ile
5	Phe	His, Met, Leu, Trp, Tyr
	Ser	Cys, Thr
	Thr	Ser, Val
	Trp	Phe, Tyr
	Tyr	His, Phe, Trp
10	Val	Ile, Leu, Thr

---

Conservative amino acid substitutions generally maintain (a) the structure of the polypeptide backbone in the area of the substitution, for example, as a beta sheet or alpha helical conformation, (b) the charge or hydrophobicity of the molecule at the site of the substitution, and/or (c) the bulk of the side chain.

15 A "deletion" refers to a change in the amino acid or nucleotide sequence that results in the absence of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides.

The term "derivative" refers to a chemically modified polynucleotide or polypeptide. Chemical modifications of a polynucleotide can include, for example, replacement of hydrogen by an alkyl, acyl, hydroxyl, or amino group. A derivative polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide which  
 20 retains at least one biological or immunological function of the natural molecule. A derivative polypeptide is one modified by glycosylation, pegylation, or any similar process that retains at least one biological or immunological function of the polypeptide from which it was derived.

A "detectable label" refers to a reporter molecule or enzyme that is capable of generating a measurable signal and is covalently or noncovalently joined to a polynucleotide or polypeptide.

25 "Differential expression" refers to increased or upregulated; or decreased, downregulated, or absent gene or protein expression, determined by comparing at least two different samples. Such comparisons may be carried out between, for example, a treated and an untreated sample, or a diseased and a normal sample.

A "fragment" is a unique portion of DME or the polynucleotide encoding DME which is  
 30 identical in sequence to but shorter in length than the parent sequence. A fragment may comprise up to the entire length of the defined sequence, minus one nucleotide/amino acid residue. For example, a fragment may comprise from 5 to 1000 contiguous nucleotides or amino acid residues. A fragment used as a probe, primer, antigen, therapeutic molecule, or for other purposes, may be at least 5, 10, 15, 16, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 100, 150, 250 or at least 500 contiguous nucleotides or amino acid  
 35 residues in length. Fragments may be preferentially selected from certain regions of a molecule. For example, a polypeptide fragment may comprise a certain length of contiguous amino acids selected from the first 250 or 500 amino acids (or first 25% or 50%) of a polypeptide as shown in a certain



defined sequence. Clearly these lengths are exemplary, and any length that is supported by the specification, including the Sequence Listing, tables, and figures, may be encompassed by the present embodiments.

A fragment of SEQ ID NO:14-26 comprises a region of unique polynucleotide sequence that specifically identifies SEQ ID NO:14-26, for example, as distinct from any other sequence in the genome from which the fragment was obtained. A fragment of SEQ ID NO:14-26 is useful, for example, in hybridization and amplification technologies and in analogous methods that distinguish SEQ ID NO:14-26 from related polynucleotide sequences. The precise length of a fragment of SEQ ID NO:14-26 and the region of SEQ ID NO:14-26 to which the fragment corresponds are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art based on the intended purpose for the fragment.

A fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-13 is encoded by a fragment of SEQ ID NO:14-26. A fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-13 comprises a region of unique amino acid sequence that specifically identifies SEQ ID NO:1-13. For example, a fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-13 is useful as an immunogenic peptide for the development of antibodies that specifically recognize SEQ ID NO:1-13. The precise length of a fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-13 and the region of SEQ ID NO:1-13 to which the fragment corresponds are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art based on the intended purpose for the fragment.

A "full length" polynucleotide sequence is one containing at least a translation initiation codon (e.g., methionine) followed by an open reading frame and a translation termination codon. A "full length" polynucleotide sequence encodes a "full length" polypeptide sequence.

"Homology" refers to sequence similarity or, interchangeably, sequence identity, between two or more polynucleotide sequences or two or more polypeptide sequences.

The terms "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied to polynucleotide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polynucleotide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Such an algorithm may insert, in a standardized and reproducible way, gaps in the sequences being compared in order to optimize alignment between two sequences, and therefore achieve a more meaningful comparison of the two sequences.

Percent identity between polynucleotide sequences may be determined using the default parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN version 3.12e sequence alignment program. This program is part of the LASERGENE software package, a suite of molecular biological analysis programs (DNASTAR, Madison WI). CLUSTAL V is described in Higgins, D.G. and P.M. Sharp (1989) CABIOS 5:151-153 and in Higgins, D.G. et al. (1992) CABIOS 8:189-191. For pairwise alignments of polynucleotide sequences, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=2, gap penalty=5, window=4, and "diagonals saved"=4. The "weighted"

residue weight table is selected as the default. Percent identity is reported by CLUSTAL V as the "percent similarity" between aligned polynucleotide sequences.

Alternatively, a suite of commonly used and freely available sequence comparison algorithms is provided by the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST) (Altschul, S.F. et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410), which is available from several sources, including the NCBI, Bethesda, MD, and on the Internet at <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/BLAST/>. The BLAST software suite includes various sequence analysis programs including "blastn," that is used to align a known polynucleotide sequence with other polynucleotide sequences from a variety of databases. Also available is a tool called "BLAST 2 Sequences" that is used for direct pairwise comparison of two nucleotide sequences. "BLAST 2 Sequences" can be accessed and used interactively at <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/gorf/bl2.html>. The "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool can be used for both blastn and blastp (discussed below). BLAST programs are commonly used with gap and other parameters set to default settings. For example, to compare two nucleotide sequences, one may use blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.12 (April-21-2000) set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example:

*Matrix: BLOSUM62*

*Reward for match: 1*

*Penalty for mismatch: -2*

*Open Gap: 5 and Extension Gap: 2 penalties*

20 *Gap x drop-off: 50*

*Expect: 10*

*Word Size: 11*

*Filter: on*

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70, at least 100, or at least 200 contiguous nucleotides. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures, or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

Nucleic acid sequences that do not show a high degree of identity may nevertheless encode similar amino acid sequences due to the degeneracy of the genetic code. It is understood that changes in a nucleic acid sequence can be made using this degeneracy to produce multiple nucleic acid sequences that all encode substantially the same protein.

The phrases “percent identity” and “% identity,” as applied to polypeptide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polypeptide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Methods of polypeptide sequence alignment are well-known. Some alignment methods take into account conservative amino acid substitutions. Such conservative substitutions, explained in more detail above, generally preserve the charge and hydrophobicity at the site of substitution, thus preserving the structure (and therefore function) of the polypeptide.

Percent identity between polypeptide sequences may be determined using the default parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN version 3.12e sequence alignment program (described and referenced above). For pairwise alignments of polypeptide sequences using CLUSTAL V, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=1, gap penalty=3, window=5, and “diagonals saved”=5. The PAM250 matrix is selected as the default residue weight table. As with polynucleotide alignments, the percent identity is reported by CLUSTAL V as the “percent similarity” between aligned polypeptide sequence pairs.

Alternatively the NCBI BLAST software suite may be used. For example, for a pairwise comparison of two polypeptide sequences, one may use the “BLAST 2 Sequences” tool Version 2.0.12 (April-21-2000) with blastp set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example:

*Matrix: BLOSUM62*

*Open Gap: 11 and Extension Gap: 1 penalties*

*Gap x drop-off: 50*

*Expect: 10*

*Word Size: 3*

*Filter: on*

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined polypeptide sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined polypeptide sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 15, at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70 or at least 150 contiguous residues. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

“Human artificial chromosomes” (HACs) are linear microchromosomes which may contain DNA sequences of about 6 kb to 10 Mb in size and which contain all of the elements required for chromosome replication, segregation and maintenance.

The term “humanized antibody” refers to an antibody molecule in which the amino acid sequence in the non-antigen binding regions has been altered so that the antibody more closely

resembles a human antibody, and still retains its original binding ability.

“Hybridization” refers to the process by which a polynucleotide strand anneals with a complementary strand through base pairing under defined hybridization conditions. Specific hybridization is an indication that two nucleic acid sequences share a high degree of complementarity.

5 Specific hybridization complexes form under permissive annealing conditions and remain hybridized after the “washing” step(s). The washing step(s) is particularly important in determining the stringency of the hybridization process, with more stringent conditions allowing less non-specific binding, i.e., binding between pairs of nucleic acid strands that are not perfectly matched. Permissive conditions for annealing of nucleic acid sequences are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in  
10 the art and may be consistent among hybridization experiments, whereas wash conditions may be varied among experiments to achieve the desired stringency, and therefore hybridization specificity. Permissive annealing conditions occur, for example, at 68°C in the presence of about 6 x SSC, about 1% (w/v) SDS, and about 100 µg/ml sheared, denatured salmon sperm DNA.

Generally, stringency of hybridization is expressed, in part, with reference to the temperature  
15 under which the wash step is carried out. Such wash temperatures are typically selected to be about 5°C to 20°C lower than the thermal melting point ( $T_m$ ) for the specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. The  $T_m$  is the temperature (under defined ionic strength and pH) at which 50% of the target sequence hybridizes to a perfectly matched probe. An equation for calculating  $T_m$  and conditions for nucleic acid hybridization are well known and can be found in Sambrook, J. et al.  
20 (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY; specifically see volume 2, chapter 9.

High stringency conditions for hybridization between polynucleotides of the present invention include wash conditions of 68°C in the presence of about 0.2 x SSC and about 0.1% SDS, for 1 hour. Alternatively, temperatures of about 65°C, 60°C, 55°C, or 42°C may be used. SSC concentration  
25 may be varied from about 0.1 to 2 x SSC, with SDS being present at about 0.1%. Typically, blocking reagents are used to block non-specific hybridization. Such blocking reagents include, for instance, sheared and denatured salmon sperm DNA at about 100-200 µg/ml. Organic solvent, such as formamide at a concentration of about 35-50% v/v, may also be used under particular circumstances, such as for RNA:DNA hybridizations. Useful variations on these wash conditions will be readily  
30 apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art. Hybridization, particularly under high stringency conditions, may be suggestive of evolutionary similarity between the nucleotides. Such similarity is strongly indicative of a similar role for the nucleotides and their encoded polypeptides.

The term “hybridization complex” refers to a complex formed between two nucleic acid sequences by virtue of the formation of hydrogen bonds between complementary bases. A

hybridization complex may be formed in solution (e.g., C<sub>0</sub>t or R<sub>0</sub>t analysis) or formed between one nucleic acid sequence present in solution and another nucleic acid sequence immobilized on a solid support (e.g., paper, membranes, filters, chips, pins or glass slides, or any other appropriate substrate to which cells or their nucleic acids have been fixed).

5       The words "insertion" and "addition" refer to changes in an amino acid or nucleotide sequence resulting in the addition of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides, respectively.

      "Immune response" can refer to conditions associated with inflammation, trauma, immune disorders, or infectious or genetic disease, etc. These conditions can be characterized by expression of various factors, e.g., cytokines, chemokines, and other signaling molecules, which may affect cellular  
10   and systemic defense systems.

      An "immunogenic fragment" is a polypeptide or oligopeptide fragment of DME which is capable of eliciting an immune response when introduced into a living organism, for example, a mammal. The term "immunogenic fragment" also includes any polypeptide or oligopeptide fragment of DME which is useful in any of the antibody production methods disclosed herein or known in the  
15   art.

      The term "microarray" refers to an arrangement of a plurality of polynucleotides, polypeptides, or other chemical compounds on a substrate.

      The terms "element" and "array element" refer to a polynucleotide, polypeptide, or other chemical compound having a unique and defined position on a microarray.

20       The term "modulate" refers to a change in the activity of DME. For example, modulation may cause an increase or a decrease in protein activity, binding characteristics, or any other biological, functional, or immunological properties of DME.

      The phrases "nucleic acid" and "nucleic acid sequence" refer to a nucleotide, oligonucleotide, polynucleotide, or any fragment thereof. These phrases also refer to DNA or RNA of genomic or  
25   synthetic origin which may be single-stranded or double-stranded and may represent the sense or the antisense strand, to peptide nucleic acid (PNA), or to any DNA-like or RNA-like material.

      "Operably linked" refers to the situation in which a first nucleic acid sequence is placed in a functional relationship with a second nucleic acid sequence. For instance, a promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if the promoter affects the transcription or expression of the coding  
30   sequence. Operably linked DNA sequences may be in close proximity or contiguous and, where necessary to join two protein coding regions, in the same reading frame.

      "Peptide nucleic acid" (PNA) refers to an antisense molecule or anti-gene agent which comprises an oligonucleotide of at least about 5 nucleotides in length linked to a peptide backbone of amino acid residues ending in lysine. The terminal lysine confers solubility to the composition. PNAs

preferentially bind complementary single stranded DNA or RNA and stop transcript elongation, and may be pegylated to extend their lifespan in the cell.

“Post-translational modification” of an DME may involve lipidation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, acetylation, racemization, proteolytic cleavage, and other modifications known in the art. These processes may occur synthetically or biochemically. Biochemical modifications will vary by cell type depending on the enzymatic milieu of DME.

“Probe” refers to nucleic acid sequences encoding DME, their complements, or fragments thereof, which are used to detect identical, allelic or related nucleic acid sequences. Probes are isolated oligonucleotides or polynucleotides attached to a detectable label or reporter molecule.

Typical labels include radioactive isotopes, ligands, chemiluminescent agents, and enzymes. “Primers” are short nucleic acids, usually DNA oligonucleotides, which may be annealed to a target polynucleotide by complementary base-pairing. The primer may then be extended along the target DNA strand by a DNA polymerase enzyme. Primer pairs can be used for amplification (and identification) of a nucleic acid sequence, e.g., by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR).

Probes and primers as used in the present invention typically comprise at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of a known sequence. In order to enhance specificity, longer probes and primers may also be employed, such as probes and primers that comprise at least 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, or at least 150 consecutive nucleotides of the disclosed nucleic acid sequences. Probes and primers may be considerably longer than these examples, and it is understood that any length supported by the specification, including the tables, figures, and Sequence Listing, may be used.

Methods for preparing and using probes and primers are described in the references, for example Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY; Ausubel, F.M. et al. (1987) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Greene Publ. Assoc. & Wiley-Intersciences, New York NY; Innis, M. et al. (1990) PCR Protocols, A Guide to Methods and Applications, Academic Press, San Diego CA. PCR primer pairs can be derived from a known sequence, for example, by using computer programs intended for that purpose such as Primer (Version 0.5, 1991, Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research, Cambridge MA).

Oligonucleotides for use as primers are selected using software known in the art for such purpose. For example, OLIGO 4.06 software is useful for the selection of PCR primer pairs of up to 100 nucleotides each, and for the analysis of oligonucleotides and larger polynucleotides of up to 5,000 nucleotides from an input polynucleotide sequence of up to 32 kilobases. Similar primer selection programs have incorporated additional features for expanded capabilities. For example, the PrimOU primer selection program (available to the public from the Genome Center at University of Texas

South West Medical Center, Dallas TX) is capable of choosing specific primers from megabase sequences and is thus useful for designing primers on a genome-wide scope. The Primer3 primer selection program (available to the public from the Whitehead Institute/MIT Center for Genome Research, Cambridge MA) allows the user to input a "mispriming library," in which sequences to  
5 avoid as primer binding sites are user-specified. Primer3 is useful, in particular, for the selection of oligonucleotides for microarrays. (The source code for the latter two primer selection programs may also be obtained from their respective sources and modified to meet the user's specific needs.) The PrimeGen program (available to the public from the UK Human Genome Mapping Project Resource Centre, Cambridge UK) designs primers based on multiple sequence alignments, thereby allowing  
10 selection of primers that hybridize to either the most conserved or least conserved regions of aligned nucleic acid sequences. Hence, this program is useful for identification of both unique and conserved oligonucleotides and polynucleotide fragments. The oligonucleotides and polynucleotide fragments identified by any of the above selection methods are useful in hybridization technologies, for example, as PCR or sequencing primers, microarray elements, or specific probes to identify fully or partially  
15 complementary polynucleotides in a sample of nucleic acids. Methods of oligonucleotide selection are not limited to those described above.

A "recombinant nucleic acid" is a sequence that is not naturally occurring or has a sequence that is made by an artificial combination of two or more otherwise separated segments of sequence. This artificial combination is often accomplished by chemical synthesis or, more commonly, by the  
20 artificial manipulation of isolated segments of nucleic acids, e.g., by genetic engineering techniques such as those described in Sambrook, supra. The term recombinant includes nucleic acids that have been altered solely by addition, substitution, or deletion of a portion of the nucleic acid. Frequently, a recombinant nucleic acid may include a nucleic acid sequence operably linked to a promoter sequence. Such a recombinant nucleic acid may be part of a vector that is used, for example, to transform a cell.

25 Alternatively, such recombinant nucleic acids may be part of a viral vector, e.g., based on a vaccinia virus, that could be use to vaccinate a mammal wherein the recombinant nucleic acid is expressed, inducing a protective immunological response in the mammal.

A "regulatory element" refers to a nucleic acid sequence usually derived from untranslated regions of a gene and includes enhancers, promoters, introns, and 5' and 3' untranslated regions  
30 (UTRs). Regulatory elements interact with host or viral proteins which control transcription, translation, or RNA stability.

"Reporter molecules" are chemical or biochemical moieties used for labeling a nucleic acid, amino acid, or antibody. Reporter molecules include radionuclides; enzymes; fluorescent, chemiluminescent, or chromogenic agents; substrates; cofactors; inhibitors; magnetic particles; and

other moieties known in the art.

An "RNA equivalent," in reference to a DNA sequence, is composed of the same linear sequence of nucleotides as the reference DNA sequence with the exception that all occurrences of the nitrogenous base thymine are replaced with uracil, and the sugar backbone is composed of ribose instead of deoxyribose.

The term "sample" is used in its broadest sense. A sample suspected of containing DME, nucleic acids encoding DME, or fragments thereof may comprise a bodily fluid; an extract from a cell, chromosome, organelle, or membrane isolated from a cell; a cell; genomic DNA, RNA, or cDNA, in solution or bound to a substrate; a tissue; a tissue print; etc.

The terms "specific binding" and "specifically binding" refer to that interaction between a protein or peptide and an agonist, an antibody, an antagonist, a small molecule, or any natural or synthetic binding composition. The interaction is dependent upon the presence of a particular structure of the protein, e.g., the antigenic determinant or epitope, recognized by the binding molecule. For example, if an antibody is specific for epitope "A," the presence of a polypeptide comprising the epitope A, or the presence of free unlabeled A, in a reaction containing free labeled A and the antibody will reduce the amount of labeled A that binds to the antibody.

The term "substantially purified" refers to nucleic acid or amino acid sequences that are removed from their natural environment and are isolated or separated, and are at least 60% free, preferably at least 75% free, and most preferably at least 90% free from other components with which they are naturally associated.

A "substitution" refers to the replacement of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides by different amino acid residues or nucleotides, respectively.

"Substrate" refers to any suitable rigid or semi-rigid support including membranes, filters, chips, slides, wafers, fibers, magnetic or nonmagnetic beads, gels, tubing, plates, polymers, microparticles and capillaries. The substrate can have a variety of surface forms, such as wells, trenches, pins, channels and pores, to which polynucleotides or polypeptides are bound.

A "transcript image" refers to the collective pattern of gene expression by a particular cell type or tissue under given conditions at a given time.

"Transformation" describes a process by which exogenous DNA is introduced into a recipient cell. Transformation may occur under natural or artificial conditions according to various methods well known in the art, and may rely on any known method for the insertion of foreign nucleic acid sequences into a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cell. The method for transformation is selected based on the type of host cell being transformed and may include, but is not limited to, bacteriophage or viral infection, electroporation, heat shock, lipofection, and particle bombardment. The term "transformed



cells" includes stably transformed cells in which the inserted DNA is capable of replication either as an autonomously replicating plasmid or as part of the host chromosome, as well as transiently transformed cells which express the inserted DNA or RNA for limited periods of time.

A "transgenic organism," as used herein, is any organism, including but not limited to  
5 animals and plants, in which one or more of the cells of the organism contains heterologous nucleic acid introduced by way of human intervention, such as by transgenic techniques well known in the art. The nucleic acid is introduced into the cell, directly or indirectly by introduction into a precursor of the cell, by way of deliberate genetic manipulation, such as by microinjection or by infection with a recombinant virus. The term genetic manipulation does not include classical cross-breeding, or in  
10 vitro fertilization, but rather is directed to the introduction of a recombinant DNA molecule. The transgenic organisms contemplated in accordance with the present invention include bacteria, cyanobacteria, fungi, plants and animals. The isolated DNA of the present invention can be introduced into the host by methods known in the art, for example infection, transfection, transformation or transconjugation. Techniques for transferring the DNA of the present invention  
15 into such organisms are widely known and provided in references such as Sambrook et al. (1989), supra.

A "variant" of a particular nucleic acid sequence is defined as a nucleic acid sequence having at least 40% sequence identity to the particular nucleic acid sequence over a certain length of one of the nucleic acid sequences using blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999)  
20 set at default parameters. Such a pair of nucleic acids may show, for example, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% or greater sequence identity over a certain defined length. A variant may be described as, for example, an "allelic" (as defined above), "splice," "species," or "polymorphic" variant. A splice variant may have  
25 significant identity to a reference molecule, but will generally have a greater or lesser number of polynucleotides due to alternative splicing of exons during mRNA processing. The corresponding polypeptide may possess additional functional domains or lack domains that are present in the reference molecule. Species variants are polynucleotide sequences that vary from one species to another. The resulting polypeptides will generally have significant amino acid identity relative to each  
30 other. A polymorphic variant is a variation in the polynucleotide sequence of a particular gene between individuals of a given species. Polymorphic variants also may encompass "single nucleotide polymorphisms" (SNPs) in which the polynucleotide sequence varies by one nucleotide base. The presence of SNPs may be indicative of, for example, a certain population, a disease state, or a propensity for a disease state.

A "variant" of a particular polypeptide sequence is defined as a polypeptide sequence having at least 40% sequence identity to the particular polypeptide sequence over a certain length of one of the polypeptide sequences using blastp with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) set at default parameters. Such a pair of polypeptides may show, for example, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 91%, at least 92%, at least 93%, at least 94%, at least 95%, at least 96%, at least 97%, at least 98%, or at least 99% or greater sequence identity over a certain defined length of one of the polypeptides.

## THE INVENTION

The invention is based on the discovery of new human drug metabolizing enzymes (DME), the polynucleotides encoding DME, and the use of these compositions for the diagnosis, treatment, or prevention of autoimmune/inflammatory, cell proliferative, developmental, endocrine, eye, metabolic, and gastrointestinal disorders, including liver disorders.

Table 1 summarizes the nomenclature for the full length polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences of the invention. Each polynucleotide and its corresponding polypeptide are correlated to a single Incyte project identification number (Incyte Project ID). Each polypeptide sequence is denoted by both a polypeptide sequence identification number (Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:) and an Incyte polypeptide sequence number (Incyte Polypeptide ID) as shown. Each polynucleotide sequence is denoted by both a polynucleotide sequence identification number (Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:) and an Incyte polynucleotide consensus sequence number (Incyte Polynucleotide ID) as shown.

Table 2 shows sequences with homology to the polypeptides of the invention as identified by BLAST analysis against the GenBank protein (genpept) database. Columns 1 and 2 show the polypeptide sequence identification number (Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:) and the corresponding Incyte polypeptide sequence number (Incyte Polypeptide ID) for polypeptides of the invention. Column 3 shows the GenBank identification number (Genbank-ID NO:) of the nearest GenBank homolog. Column 4 shows the probability score for the match between each polypeptide and its GenBank homolog. Column 5 shows the annotation of the GenBank homolog along with relevant citations where applicable, all of which are expressly incorporated by reference herein.

Table 3 shows various structural features of the polypeptides of the invention. Columns 1 and 2 show the polypeptide sequence identification number (SEQ ID NO:) and the corresponding Incyte polypeptide sequence number (Incyte Polypeptide ID) for each polypeptide of the invention. Column 3 shows the number of amino acid residues in each polypeptide. Column 4 shows potential phosphorylation sites, and column 5 shows potential glycosylation sites, as determined by the MOTIFS program of the GCG sequence analysis software package (Genetics Computer Group, Madison WI).

Column 6 shows amino acid residues comprising signature sequences, domains, and motifs. Column 7 shows analytical methods for protein structure/function analysis and in some cases, searchable databases to which the analytical methods were applied.

Together, Tables 2 and 3 summarize the properties of polypeptides of the invention, and these properties establish that the claimed polypeptides are drug metabolizing enzymes. For example, the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:1 shows a number of structural characteristics that strongly identify it as an alcohol dehydrogenase enzyme, particularly a short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase (see Tables 2 and 3). Analysis by BLAST\_DOMO, BLIMPS\_PRINTS and HMMER\_PFAM show the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:1 to be a short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase. HMMER analysis identifies the molecule as having the transmembrane domain M1-A19 characteristic of an alcohol dehydrogenase. In an alternative example, the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:2 shows a number of structural characteristics that identify it as an acetyltransferase enzyme (see Tables 2 and 3). Analysis by BLAST\_DOMO, BLAST\_PRODOM and HMMER\_PFAM show the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:2 to be an acetyltransferase. HMMER, MOTIFS and SPSCAN analysis identify the molecule as having various motifs characteristic of an acetyltransferase. In an alternative example, the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:3 shows a number of structural characteristics that very strongly identify it as a cytochrome P450 enzyme (see Tables 2 and 3). Analysis by BLAST\_DOMO, BLAST\_PRODOM, BLIMPS\_PRINTS and HMMER\_PFAM show the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:3 to be a cytochrome P450. BLASTX analysis shows that the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:3 shows similarity to a leukotriene-B4 omega-hydroxylase enzyme (which is a cytochrome P450). SEQ ID NO:3 is 76% identical to human leukotriene B4 omega-hydroxylase (cytochrome P450) (GenBank ID g1857022) as determined by the Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST). (See Table 2.) The BLAST probability score is  $8.8e-199$ , which indicates the probability of obtaining the observed polypeptide sequence alignment by chance. SEQ ID NO:3 also contains a cytochrome P450 signature domain as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the hidden Markov model (HMM)-based PFAM database of conserved protein family domains. (See Table 3.) Data from BLIMPS and BLAST analyses of protein signature databases provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:3 is a cytochrome P450. In an alternative example, SEQ ID NO:4 is 52% identical to rat retinol dehydrogenase type I (GenBank ID g841197) as determined by the Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST). (See Table 2.) The BLAST probability score is  $5.3e-89$ , which indicates the probability of obtaining the observed polypeptide sequence alignment by chance. SEQ ID NO:4 also contains an short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase active site domain as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the hidden Markov model (HMM)-based PFAM database of conserved protein family domains. (See Table 3.) Data from BLAST, BLIMPS, MOTIFS, PROFILESCAN, and SPSCAN

analyses provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:4 is an alcohol dehydrogenase. In an alternative example, SEQ ID NO:5 is 40% identical to human heparan sulfate 3-O-sulfotransferase-1 precursor (GenBank ID g2618973) as determined by the Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST). (See Table 2.) The BLAST probability score is  $1.0e-76$ , which indicates the probability of obtaining the observed polypeptide sequence alignment by chance. Data from a BLAST comparison to the sulfotransferase signature sequence in the PRODOM database of protein signature sequences, as well as an SPSCAN analysis provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:5 is a sulfotransferase. In an alternative example, SEQ ID NO:8 is 28% identical to mouse chondroitin 4-sulfotransferase (GenBank ID g7340847) as determined by the Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST). (See Table 2.) The BLAST probability score is  $3.1e-45$ , which indicates the probability of obtaining the observed polypeptide sequence alignment by chance. SEQ ID NO:8 also contains a sulfotransferase active site domain as determined by searching for matches in the protein signature sequence database PRODOM. (See Table 3.) In an alternative example, SEQ ID NO:13 is 83% identical to a human cytochrome P450 (GenBank ID g5733409) as determined by the Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST). (See Table 2.) The BLAST probability score is  $9.8e-168$ , which indicates the probability of obtaining the observed polypeptide sequence alignment by chance. SEQ ID NO:13 also contains a cytochrome P450 active site domain as determined by searching for statistically significant matches in the hidden Markov model (HMM)-based PFAM database of conserved protein family domains. (See Table 3.) Data from PRODOM, DOMO, BLIMPS, MOTIFS, and PROFILESCAN analyses provide further corroborative evidence that SEQ ID NO:13 is a cytochrome P450. SEQ ID NO:6, 7, and 9-12 were analyzed and annotated in a similar manner. The algorithms and parameters for the analysis of SEQ ID NO:1-13 are described in Table 7.

As shown in Table 4, the full length polynucleotide sequences of the present invention were assembled using cDNA sequences or coding (exon) sequences derived from genomic DNA, or any combination of these two types of sequences. Columns 1 and 2 list the polynucleotide sequence identification number (Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:) and the corresponding Incyte polynucleotide consensus sequence number (Incyte Polynucleotide ID) for each polynucleotide of the invention. Column 3 shows the length of each polynucleotide sequence in basepairs. Column 4 lists fragments of the polynucleotide sequences which are useful, for example, in hybridization or amplification technologies that identify SEQ ID NO:14-26 or that distinguish between SEQ ID NO:14-26 and related polynucleotide sequences. Column 5 shows identification numbers corresponding to cDNA sequences, coding sequences (exons) predicted from genomic DNA, and/or sequence assemblages comprised of both cDNA and genomic DNA. These sequences were used to assemble the full length polynucleotide sequences of the invention. Columns 6 and 7 of Table 4 show the nucleotide start (5')

and stop (3') positions of the cDNA and/or genomic sequences in column 5 relative to their respective full length sequences.

The identification numbers in Column 5 of Table 4 may refer specifically, for example, to Incyte cDNAs along with their corresponding cDNA libraries. For example, 6340564H1 is the  
 5 identification number of an Incyte cDNA sequence, and BRANDIN01 is the cDNA library from which it is derived. Incyte cDNAs for which cDNA libraries are not indicated were derived from pooled cDNA libraries (e.g., 71515563V1). Alternatively, the identification numbers in column 5 may refer to GenBank cDNAs or ESTs (e.g., g1515628) which contributed to the assembly of the full length polynucleotide sequences. Alternatively, the identification numbers in column 5 may refer to coding  
 10 regions predicted by Genscan analysis of genomic DNA. For example, GNN.g6693604\_008 is the identification number of a Genscan-predicted coding sequence, with g6693604 being the GenBank identification number of the sequence to which Genscan was applied. The Genscan-predicted coding sequences may have been edited prior to assembly. (See Example IV.) Alternatively, the identification numbers in column 5 may refer to assemblages of both cDNA and Genscan-predicted exons brought  
 15 together by an "exon stitching" algorithm. For example, FL\_2268938CB1\_00001 represents a "stitched" sequence in which 2268938CB1 is the identification number of the cluster of sequences to which the algorithm was applied, and 00001 is the number of the prediction generated by the algorithm. (See Example V.) Alternatively, the identification numbers in column 5 may refer to assemblages of both cDNA and Genscan-predicted exons brought together by an "exon-stretching"  
 20 algorithm. For example, FL3251523\_g7458736\_000008\_g1146438 is the identification number of a "stretched" sequence, with 3251523 being the Incyte project identification number, g7458736 being the GenBank identification number of the human genomic sequence to which the "exon-stretching" algorithm was applied, and g1146438 being the GenBank identification number of the nearest GenBank protein homolog. (See Example V.) In some cases, Incyte cDNA coverage redundant with  
 25 the sequence coverage shown in column 5 was obtained to confirm the final consensus polynucleotide sequence, but the relevant Incyte cDNA identification numbers are not shown.

Table 5 shows the representative cDNA libraries for those full length polynucleotide sequences which were assembled using Incyte cDNA sequences. The representative cDNA library is the Incyte cDNA library which is most frequently represented by the Incyte cDNA sequences which were used to  
 30 assemble and confirm the above polynucleotide sequences. The tissues and vectors which were used to construct the cDNA libraries shown in Table 5 are described in Table 6.

The invention also encompasses DME variants. A preferred DME variant is one which has at least about 80%, or alternatively at least about 90%, or even at least about 95% amino acid sequence identity to the DME amino acid sequence, and which contains at least one functional or structural

characteristic of DME.

The invention also encompasses polynucleotides which encode DME. In a particular embodiment, the invention encompasses a polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:14-26, which encodes DME. The polynucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NO:14-26, as presented in the Sequence Listing, embrace the equivalent RNA sequences, wherein occurrences of the nitrogenous base thymine are replaced with uracil, and the sugar backbone is composed of ribose instead of deoxyribose.

The invention also encompasses a variant of a polynucleotide sequence encoding DME. In particular, such a variant polynucleotide sequence will have at least about 70%, or alternatively at least about 85%, or even at least about 95% polynucleotide sequence identity to the polynucleotide sequence encoding DME. A particular aspect of the invention encompasses a variant of a polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:14-26 which has at least about 70%, or alternatively at least about 85%, or even at least about 95% polynucleotide sequence identity to a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:14-26. Any one of the polynucleotide variants described above can encode an amino acid sequence which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of DME.

It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that as a result of the degeneracy of the genetic code, a multitude of polynucleotide sequences encoding DME, some bearing minimal similarity to the polynucleotide sequences of any known and naturally occurring gene, may be produced. Thus, the invention contemplates each and every possible variation of polynucleotide sequence that could be made by selecting combinations based on possible codon choices. These combinations are made in accordance with the standard triplet genetic code as applied to the polynucleotide sequence of naturally occurring DME, and all such variations are to be considered as being specifically disclosed.

Although nucleotide sequences which encode DME and its variants are generally capable of hybridizing to the nucleotide sequence of the naturally occurring DME under appropriately selected conditions of stringency, it may be advantageous to produce nucleotide sequences encoding DME or its derivatives possessing a substantially different codon usage, e.g., inclusion of non-naturally occurring codons. Codons may be selected to increase the rate at which expression of the peptide occurs in a particular prokaryotic or eukaryotic host in accordance with the frequency with which particular codons are utilized by the host. Other reasons for substantially altering the nucleotide sequence encoding DME and its derivatives without altering the encoded amino acid sequences include the production of RNA transcripts having more desirable properties, such as a greater half-life, than transcripts produced from the naturally occurring sequence.

The invention also encompasses production of DNA sequences which encode DME and DME

derivatives, or fragments thereof, entirely by synthetic chemistry. After production, the synthetic sequence may be inserted into any of the many available expression vectors and cell systems using reagents well known in the art. Moreover, synthetic chemistry may be used to introduce mutations into a sequence encoding DME or any fragment thereof.

5 Also encompassed by the invention are polynucleotide sequences that are capable of hybridizing to the claimed polynucleotide sequences, and, in particular, to those shown in SEQ ID NO:14-26 and fragments thereof under various conditions of stringency. (See, e.g., Wahl, G.M. and S.L. Berger (1987) *Methods Enzymol.* 152:399-407; Kimmel, A.R. (1987) *Methods Enzymol.* 152:507-511.) Hybridization conditions, including annealing and wash conditions, are described in  
10 "Definitions."

Methods for DNA sequencing are well known in the art and may be used to practice any of the embodiments of the invention. The methods may employ such enzymes as the Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I, SEQUENASE (US Biochemical, Cleveland OH), Taq polymerase (Applied Biosystems), thermostable T7 polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Piscataway NJ), or  
15 combinations of polymerases and proofreading exonucleases such as those found in the ELONGASE amplification system (Life Technologies, Gaithersburg MD). Preferably, sequence preparation is automated with machines such as the MICROLAB 2200 liquid transfer system (Hamilton, Reno NV), PTC200 thermal cycler (MJ Research, Watertown MA) and ABI CATALYST 800 thermal cycler (Applied Biosystems). Sequencing is then carried out using either the ABI 373 or 377 DNA  
20 sequencing system (Applied Biosystems), the MEGABACE 1000 DNA sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics, Sunnyvale CA), or other systems known in the art. The resulting sequences are analyzed using a variety of algorithms which are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, F.M. (1997) Short Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, unit 7.7; Meyers, R.A. (1995) Molecular Biology and Biotechnology, Wiley VCH, New York NY, pp. 856-853.)

25 The nucleic acid sequences encoding DME may be extended utilizing a partial nucleotide sequence and employing various PCR-based methods known in the art to detect upstream sequences, such as promoters and regulatory elements. For example, one method which may be employed, restriction-site PCR, uses universal and nested primers to amplify unknown sequence from genomic DNA within a cloning vector. (See, e.g., Sarkar, G. (1993) *PCR Methods Applic.* 2:318-322.)  
30 Another method, inverse PCR, uses primers that extend in divergent directions to amplify unknown sequence from a circularized template. The template is derived from restriction fragments comprising a known genomic locus and surrounding sequences. (See, e.g., Triglia, T. et al. (1988) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 16:8186.) A third method, capture PCR, involves PCR amplification of DNA fragments adjacent to known sequences in human and yeast artificial chromosome DNA. (See, e.g., Lagerstrom, M. et al.

(1991) PCR Methods Applic. 1:111-119.) In this method, multiple restriction enzyme digestions and ligations may be used to insert an engineered double-stranded sequence into a region of unknown sequence before performing PCR. Other methods which may be used to retrieve unknown sequences are known in the art. (See, e.g., Parker, J.D. et al. (1991) Nucleic Acids Res. 19:3055-3060).

- 5 Additionally, one may use PCR, nested primers, and PROMOTERFINDER libraries (Clontech, Palo Alto CA) to walk genomic DNA. This procedure avoids the need to screen libraries and is useful in finding intron/exon junctions. For all PCR-based methods, primers may be designed using commercially available software, such as OLIGO 4.06 primer analysis software (National Biosciences, Plymouth MN) or another appropriate program, to be about 22 to 30 nucleotides in length, to have a
- 10 GC content of about 50% or more, and to anneal to the template at temperatures of about 68°C to 72°C.

- When screening for full length cDNAs, it is preferable to use libraries that have been size-selected to include larger cDNAs. In addition, random-primed libraries, which often include sequences containing the 5' regions of genes, are preferable for situations in which an oligo d(T) library
- 15 does not yield a full-length cDNA. Genomic libraries may be useful for extension of sequence into 5' non-transcribed regulatory regions.

- Capillary electrophoresis systems which are commercially available may be used to analyze the size or confirm the nucleotide sequence of sequencing or PCR products. In particular, capillary sequencing may employ flowable polymers for electrophoretic separation, four different nucleotide-
- 20 specific, laser-stimulated fluorescent dyes, and a charge coupled device camera for detection of the emitted wavelengths. Output/light intensity may be converted to electrical signal using appropriate software (e.g., GENOTYPER and SEQUENCE NAVIGATOR, Applied Biosystems), and the entire process from loading of samples to computer analysis and electronic data display may be computer controlled. Capillary electrophoresis is especially preferable for sequencing small DNA fragments
- 25 which may be present in limited amounts in a particular sample.

- In another embodiment of the invention, polynucleotide sequences or fragments thereof which encode DME may be cloned in recombinant DNA molecules that direct expression of DME, or fragments or functional equivalents thereof, in appropriate host cells. Due to the inherent degeneracy of the genetic code, other DNA sequences which encode substantially the same or a functionally
- 30 equivalent amino acid sequence may be produced and used to express DME.

The nucleotide sequences of the present invention can be engineered using methods generally known in the art in order to alter DME-encoding sequences for a variety of purposes including, but not limited to, modification of the cloning, processing, and/or expression of the gene product. DNA shuffling by random fragmentation and PCR reassembly of gene fragments and synthetic



oligonucleotides may be used to engineer the nucleotide sequences. For example, oligonucleotide-mediated site-directed mutagenesis may be used to introduce mutations that create new restriction sites, alter glycosylation patterns, change codon preference, produce splice variants, and so forth.

The nucleotides of the present invention may be subjected to DNA shuffling techniques such as MOLECULARBREEDING (Maxygen Inc., Santa Clara CA; described in U.S. Patent Number 5,837,458; Chang, C.-C. et al. (1999) Nat. Biotechnol. 17:793-797; Christians, F.C. et al. (1999) Nat. Biotechnol. 17:259-264; and Cramer, A. et al. (1996) Nat. Biotechnol. 14:315-319) to alter or improve the biological properties of DME, such as its biological or enzymatic activity or its ability to bind to other molecules or compounds. DNA shuffling is a process by which a library of gene variants is produced using PCR-mediated recombination of gene fragments. The library is then subjected to selection or screening procedures that identify those gene variants with the desired properties. These preferred variants may then be pooled and further subjected to recursive rounds of DNA shuffling and selection/screening. Thus, genetic diversity is created through "artificial" breeding and rapid molecular evolution. For example, fragments of a single gene containing random point mutations may be recombined, screened, and then reshuffled until the desired properties are optimized. Alternatively, fragments of a given gene may be recombined with fragments of homologous genes in the same gene family, either from the same or different species, thereby maximizing the genetic diversity of multiple naturally occurring genes in a directed and controllable manner.

In another embodiment, sequences encoding DME may be synthesized, in whole or in part, using chemical methods well known in the art. (See, e.g., Caruthers, M.H. et al. (1980) Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser. 7:215-223; and Horn, T. et al. (1980) Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser. 7:225-232.) Alternatively, DME itself or a fragment thereof may be synthesized using chemical methods. For example, peptide synthesis can be performed using various solution-phase or solid-phase techniques. (See, e.g., Creighton, T. (1984) Proteins, Structures and Molecular Properties, WH Freeman, New York NY, pp. 55-60; and Roberge, J.Y. et al. (1995) Science 269:202-204.) Automated synthesis may be achieved using the ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (Applied Biosystems). Additionally, the amino acid sequence of DME, or any part thereof, may be altered during direct synthesis and/or combined with sequences from other proteins, or any part thereof, to produce a variant polypeptide or a polypeptide having a sequence of a naturally occurring polypeptide.

The peptide may be substantially purified by preparative high performance liquid chromatography. (See, e.g., Chiez, R.M. and F.Z. Regnier (1990) Methods Enzymol. 182:392-421.) The composition of the synthetic peptides may be confirmed by amino acid analysis or by sequencing. (See, e.g., Creighton, supra, pp. 28-53.)

In order to express a biologically active DME, the nucleotide sequences encoding DME or derivatives thereof may be inserted into an appropriate expression vector, i.e., a vector which contains the necessary elements for transcriptional and translational control of the inserted coding sequence in a suitable host. These elements include regulatory sequences, such as enhancers, constitutive and inducible promoters, and 5' and 3' untranslated regions in the vector and in polynucleotide sequences encoding DME. Such elements may vary in their strength and specificity. Specific initiation signals may also be used to achieve more efficient translation of sequences encoding DME. Such signals include the ATG initiation codon and adjacent sequences, e.g. the Kozak sequence. In cases where sequences encoding DME and its initiation codon and upstream regulatory sequences are inserted into the appropriate expression vector, no additional transcriptional or translational control signals may be needed. However, in cases where only coding sequence, or a fragment thereof, is inserted, exogenous translational control signals including an in-frame ATG initiation codon should be provided by the vector. Exogenous translational elements and initiation codons may be of various origins, both natural and synthetic. The efficiency of expression may be enhanced by the inclusion of enhancers appropriate for the particular host cell system used. (See, e.g., Scharf, D. et al. (1994) *Results Probl. Cell Differ.* 20:125-162.)

Methods which are well known to those skilled in the art may be used to construct expression vectors containing sequences encoding DME and appropriate transcriptional and translational control elements. These methods include in vitro recombinant DNA techniques, synthetic techniques, and in vivo genetic recombination. (See, e.g., Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY, ch. 4, 8, and 16-17; Ausubel, F.M. et al. (1995) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, ch. 9, 13, and 16.)

A variety of expression vector/host systems may be utilized to contain and express sequences encoding DME. These include, but are not limited to, microorganisms such as bacteria transformed with recombinant bacteriophage, plasmid, or cosmid DNA expression vectors; yeast transformed with yeast expression vectors; insect cell systems infected with viral expression vectors (e.g., baculovirus); plant cell systems transformed with viral expression vectors (e.g., cauliflower mosaic virus, CaMV, or tobacco mosaic virus, TMV) or with bacterial expression vectors (e.g., Ti or pBR322 plasmids); or animal cell systems. (See, e.g., Sambrook, supra; Ausubel, supra; Van Heeke, G. and S.M. Schuster (1989) *J. Biol. Chem.* 264:5503-5509; Engelhard, E.K. et al. (1994) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91:3224-3227; Sandig, V. et al. (1996) *Hum. Gene Ther.* 7:1937-1945; Takamatsu, N. (1987) *EMBO J.* 6:307-311; The McGraw Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology (1992) McGraw Hill, New York NY, pp. 191-196; Logan, J. and T. Shenk (1984) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 81:3655-3659; and Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) *Nat. Genet.* 15:345-355.) Expression vectors

derived from retroviruses, adenoviruses, or herpes or vaccinia viruses, or from various bacterial plasmids, may be used for delivery of nucleotide sequences to the targeted organ, tissue, or cell population. (See, e.g., Di Nicola, M. et al. (1998) *Cancer Gen. Ther.* 5(6):350-356; Yu, M. et al. (1993) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90(13):6340-6344; Buller, R.M. et al. (1985) *Nature* 317(6040):813-815; McGregor, D.P. et al. (1994) *Mol. Immunol.* 31(3):219-226; and Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) *Nature* 389:239-242.) The invention is not limited by the host cell employed.

In bacterial systems, a number of cloning and expression vectors may be selected depending upon the use intended for polynucleotide sequences encoding DME. For example, routine cloning, subcloning, and propagation of polynucleotide sequences encoding DME can be achieved using a multifunctional *E. coli* vector such as PBLUESCRIPT (Stratagene, La Jolla CA) or PSPORT1 plasmid (Life Technologies). Ligation of sequences encoding DME into the vector's multiple cloning site disrupts the *lacZ* gene, allowing a colorimetric screening procedure for identification of transformed bacteria containing recombinant molecules. In addition, these vectors may be useful for *in vitro* transcription, dideoxy sequencing, single strand rescue with helper phage, and creation of nested deletions in the cloned sequence. (See, e.g., Van Heeke, G. and S.M. Schuster (1989) *J. Biol. Chem.* 264:5503-5509.) When large quantities of DME are needed, e.g. for the production of antibodies, vectors which direct high level expression of DME may be used. For example, vectors containing the strong, inducible SP6 or T7 bacteriophage promoter may be used.

Yeast expression systems may be used for production of DME. A number of vectors containing constitutive or inducible promoters, such as alpha factor, alcohol oxidase, and PGH promoters, may be used in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* or *Pichia pastoris*. In addition, such vectors direct either the secretion or intracellular retention of expressed proteins and enable integration of foreign sequences into the host genome for stable propagation. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, *supra*; Bitter, G.A. et al. (1987) *Methods Enzymol.* 153:516-544; and Scorer, C.A. et al. (1994) *Bio/Technology* 12:181-184.)

Plant systems may also be used for expression of DME. Transcription of sequences encoding DME may be driven by viral promoters, e.g., the 35S and 19S promoters of CaMV used alone or in combination with the omega leader sequence from TMV (Takamatsu, N. (1987) *EMBO J.* 6:307-311). Alternatively, plant promoters such as the small subunit of RUBISCO or heat shock promoters may be used. (See, e.g., Coruzzi, G. et al. (1984) *EMBO J.* 3:1671-1680; Broglie, R. et al. (1984) *Science* 224:838-843; and Winter, J. et al. (1991) *Results Probl. Cell Differ.* 17:85-105.) These constructs can be introduced into plant cells by direct DNA transformation or pathogen-mediated transfection. (See, e.g., *The McGraw Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology* (1992) McGraw Hill, New York NY, pp. 191-196.)

In mammalian cells, a number of viral-based expression systems may be utilized. In cases where an adenovirus is used as an expression vector, sequences encoding DME may be ligated into an adenovirus transcription/translation complex consisting of the late promoter and tripartite leader sequence. Insertion in a non-essential E1 or E3 region of the viral genome may be used to obtain  
5 infective virus which expresses DME in host cells. (See, e.g., Logan, J. and T. Shenk (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3655-3659.) In addition, transcription enhancers, such as the Rous sarcoma virus (RSV) enhancer, may be used to increase expression in mammalian host cells. SV40 or EBV-based vectors may also be used for high-level protein expression.

Human artificial chromosomes (HACs) may also be employed to deliver larger fragments of  
10 DNA than can be contained in and expressed from a plasmid. HACs of about 6 kb to 10 Mb are constructed and delivered via conventional delivery methods (liposomes, polycationic amino polymers, or vesicles) for therapeutic purposes. (See, e.g., Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355.)

For long term production of recombinant proteins in mammalian systems, stable expression of  
15 DME in cell lines is preferred. For example, sequences encoding DME can be transformed into cell lines using expression vectors which may contain viral origins of replication and/or endogenous expression elements and a selectable marker gene on the same or on a separate vector. Following the introduction of the vector, cells may be allowed to grow for about 1 to 2 days in enriched media before being switched to selective media. The purpose of the selectable marker is to confer resistance to a  
20 selective agent, and its presence allows growth and recovery of cells which successfully express the introduced sequences. Resistant clones of stably transformed cells may be propagated using tissue culture techniques appropriate to the cell type.

Any number of selection systems may be used to recover transformed cell lines. These include, but are not limited to, the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase and adenine  
25 phosphoribosyltransferase genes, for use in *tk* and *apv* cells, respectively. (See, e.g., Wigler, M. et al. (1977) Cell 11:223-232; Lowy, I. et al. (1980) Cell 22:817-823.) Also, antimetabolite, antibiotic, or herbicide resistance can be used as the basis for selection. For example, *dhfr* confers resistance to methotrexate; *neo* confers resistance to the aminoglycosides neomycin and G-418; and *als* and *pat* confer resistance to chlorsulfuron and phosphinotricin acetyltransferase, respectively. (See, e.g.,  
30 Wigler, M. et al. (1980) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77:3567-3570; Colbere-Garapin, F. et al. (1981) J. Mol. Biol. 150:1-14.) Additional selectable genes have been described, e.g., *trpB* and *hisD*, which alter cellular requirements for metabolites. (See, e.g., Hartman, S.C. and R.C. Mulligan (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:8047-8051.) Visible markers, e.g., anthocyanins, green fluorescent proteins (GFP; Clontech),  $\beta$  glucuronidase and its substrate  $\beta$ -glucuronide, or luciferase and its substrate

luciferin may be used. These markers can be used not only to identify transformants, but also to quantify the amount of transient or stable protein expression attributable to a specific vector system. (See, e.g., Rhodes, C.A. (1995) *Methods Mol. Biol.* 55:121-131.)

Although the presence/absence of marker gene expression suggests that the gene of interest is also present, the presence and expression of the gene may need to be confirmed. For example, if the sequence encoding DME is inserted within a marker gene sequence, transformed cells containing sequences encoding DME can be identified by the absence of marker gene function. Alternatively, a marker gene can be placed in tandem with a sequence encoding DME under the control of a single promoter. Expression of the marker gene in response to induction or selection usually indicates expression of the tandem gene as well.

In general, host cells that contain the nucleic acid sequence encoding DME and that express DME may be identified by a variety of procedures known to those of skill in the art. These procedures include, but are not limited to, DNA-DNA or DNA-RNA hybridizations, PCR amplification, and protein bioassay or immunoassay techniques which include membrane, solution, or chip based technologies for the detection and/or quantification of nucleic acid or protein sequences.

Immunological methods for detecting and measuring the expression of DME using either specific polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies are known in the art. Examples of such techniques include enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs), radioimmunoassays (RIAs), and fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS). A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering epitopes on DME is preferred, but a competitive binding assay may be employed. These and other assays are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Hampton, R. et al. (1990) *Serological Methods, a Laboratory Manual*, APS Press, St. Paul MN, Sect. IV; Coligan, J.E. et al. (1997) *Current Protocols in Immunology*, Greene Pub. Associates and Wiley-Interscience, New York NY; and Pound, J.D. (1998) *Immunochemical Protocols*, Humana Press, Totowa NJ.)

A wide variety of labels and conjugation techniques are known by those skilled in the art and may be used in various nucleic acid and amino acid assays. Means for producing labeled hybridization or PCR probes for detecting sequences related to polynucleotides encoding DME include oligolabeling, nick translation, end-labeling, or PCR amplification using a labeled nucleotide. Alternatively, the sequences encoding DME, or any fragments thereof, may be cloned into a vector for the production of an mRNA probe. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesize RNA probes *in vitro* by addition of an appropriate RNA polymerase such as T7, T3, or SP6 and labeled nucleotides. These procedures may be conducted using a variety of commercially available kits, such as those provided by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Promega (Madison WI), and US Biochemical. Suitable reporter molecules or labels which may be used for ease of detection include

radionuclides, enzymes, fluorescent, chemiluminescent, or chromogenic agents, as well as substrates, cofactors, inhibitors, magnetic particles, and the like.

Host cells transformed with nucleotide sequences encoding DME may be cultured under conditions suitable for the expression and recovery of the protein from cell culture. The protein  
5 produced by a transformed cell may be secreted or retained intracellularly depending on the sequence and/or the vector used. As will be understood by those of skill in the art, expression vectors containing polynucleotides which encode DME may be designed to contain signal sequences which direct secretion of DME through a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell membrane.

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen for its ability to modulate expression of the  
10 inserted sequences or to process the expressed protein in the desired fashion. Such modifications of the polypeptide include, but are not limited to, acetylation, carboxylation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, lipidation, and acylation. Post-translational processing which cleaves a "prepro" or "pro" form of the protein may also be used to specify protein targeting, folding, and/or activity. Different host cells which have specific cellular machinery and characteristic mechanisms for post-translational activities  
15 (e.g., CHO, HeLa, MDCK, HEK293, and WI38) are available from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC, Manassas VA) and may be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein.

In another embodiment of the invention, natural, modified, or recombinant nucleic acid sequences encoding DME may be ligated to a heterologous sequence resulting in translation of a fusion  
20 protein in any of the aforementioned host systems. For example, a chimeric DME protein containing a heterologous moiety that can be recognized by a commercially available antibody may facilitate the screening of peptide libraries for inhibitors of DME activity. Heterologous protein and peptide moieties may also facilitate purification of fusion proteins using commercially available affinity matrices. Such moieties include, but are not limited to, glutathione S-transferase (GST), maltose  
25 binding protein (MBP), thioredoxin (Trx), calmodulin binding peptide (CBP), 6-His, FLAG, *c-myc*, and hemagglutinin (HA). GST, MBP, Trx, CBP, and 6-His enable purification of their cognate fusion proteins on immobilized glutathione, maltose, phenylarsine oxide, calmodulin, and metal-chelate resins, respectively. FLAG, *c-myc*, and hemagglutinin (HA) enable immunoaffinity purification of fusion  
30 proteins using commercially available monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies that specifically recognize these epitope tags. A fusion protein may also be engineered to contain a proteolytic cleavage site located between the DME encoding sequence and the heterologous protein sequence, so that DME may be cleaved away from the heterologous moiety following purification. Methods for fusion protein expression and purification are discussed in Ausubel (1995, *supra*, ch. 10). A variety of commercially available kits may also be used to facilitate expression and purification of fusion proteins.

In a further embodiment of the invention, synthesis of radiolabeled DME may be achieved in vitro using the TNT rabbit reticulocyte lysate or wheat germ extract system (Promega). These systems couple transcription and translation of protein-coding sequences operably associated with the T7, T3, or SP6 promoters. Translation takes place in the presence of a radiolabeled amino acid precursor, for example, <sup>35</sup>S-methionine.

DME of the present invention or fragments thereof may be used to screen for compounds that specifically bind to DME. At least one and up to a plurality of test compounds may be screened for specific binding to DME. Examples of test compounds include antibodies, oligonucleotides, proteins (e.g., receptors), or small molecules.

In one embodiment, the compound thus identified is closely related to the natural ligand of DME, e.g., a ligand or fragment thereof, a natural substrate, a structural or functional mimetic, or a natural binding partner. (See, e.g., Coligan, J.E. et al. (1991) Current Protocols in Immunology 1(2): Chapter 5.) Similarly, the compound can be closely related to the natural receptor to which DME binds, or to at least a fragment of the receptor, e.g., the ligand binding site. In either case, the compound can be rationally designed using known techniques. In one embodiment, screening for these compounds involves producing appropriate cells which express DME, either as a secreted protein or on the cell membrane. Preferred cells include cells from mammals, yeast, Drosophila, or E. coli. Cells expressing DME or cell membrane fractions which contain DME are then contacted with a test compound and binding, stimulation, or inhibition of activity of either DME or the compound is analyzed.

An assay may simply test binding of a test compound to the polypeptide, wherein binding is detected by a fluorophore, radioisotope, enzyme conjugate, or other detectable label. For example, the assay may comprise the steps of combining at least one test compound with DME, either in solution or affixed to a solid support, and detecting the binding of DME to the compound. Alternatively, the assay may detect or measure binding of a test compound in the presence of a labeled competitor. Additionally, the assay may be carried out using cell-free preparations, chemical libraries, or natural product mixtures, and the test compound(s) may be free in solution or affixed to a solid support.

DME of the present invention or fragments thereof may be used to screen for compounds that modulate the activity of DME. Such compounds may include agonists, antagonists, or partial or inverse agonists. In one embodiment, an assay is performed under conditions permissive for DME activity, wherein DME is combined with at least one test compound, and the activity of DME in the presence of a test compound is compared with the activity of DME in the absence of the test compound. A change in the activity of DME in the presence of the test compound is indicative of a compound that modulates the activity of DME. Alternatively, a test compound is combined with an in

vitro or cell-free system comprising DME under conditions suitable for DME activity, and the assay is performed. In either of these assays, a test compound which modulates the activity of DME may do so indirectly and need not come in direct contact with the test compound. At least one and up to a plurality of test compounds may be screened.

5 In another embodiment, polynucleotides encoding DME or their mammalian homologs may be “knocked out” in an animal model system using homologous recombination in embryonic stem (ES) cells. Such techniques are well known in the art and are useful for the generation of animal models of human disease. (See, e.g., U.S. Patent Number 5,175,383 and U.S. Patent Number 5,767,337.) For example, mouse ES cells, such as the mouse 129/SvJ cell line, are derived from the early mouse  
10 embryo and grown in culture. The ES cells are transformed with a vector containing the gene of interest disrupted by a marker gene, e.g., the neomycin phosphotransferase gene (neo; Capecchi, M.R. (1989) Science 244:1288-1292). The vector integrates into the corresponding region of the host genome by homologous recombination. Alternatively, homologous recombination takes place using the Cre-loxP system to knockout a gene of interest in a tissue- or developmental stage-specific manner  
15 (Marth, J.D. (1996) Clin. Invest. 97:1999-2002; Wagner, K.U. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:4323-4330). Transformed ES cells are identified and microinjected into mouse cell blastocysts such as those from the C57BL/6 mouse strain. The blastocysts are surgically transferred to pseudopregnant dams, and the resulting chimeric progeny are genotyped and bred to produce heterozygous or homozygous strains. Transgenic animals thus generated may be tested with potential  
20 therapeutic or toxic agents.

Polynucleotides encoding DME may also be manipulated in vitro in ES cells derived from human blastocysts. Human ES cells have the potential to differentiate into at least eight separate cell lineages including endoderm, mesoderm, and ectodermal cell types. These cell lineages differentiate into, for example, neural cells, hematopoietic lineages, and cardiomyocytes (Thomson, J.A. et al.  
25 (1998) Science 282:1145-1147).

Polynucleotides encoding DME can also be used to create “knockin” humanized animals (pigs) or transgenic animals (mice or rats) to model human disease. With knockin technology, a region of a polynucleotide encoding DME is injected into animal ES cells, and the injected sequence integrates into the animal cell genome. Transformed cells are injected into blastulae, and the blastulae are implanted  
30 as described above. Transgenic progeny or inbred lines are studied and treated with potential pharmaceutical agents to obtain information on treatment of a human disease. Alternatively, a mammal inbred to overexpress DME, e.g., by secreting DME in its milk, may also serve as a convenient source of that protein (Janne, J. et al. (1998) Biotechnol. Annu. Rev. 4:55-74).

#### THERAPEUTICS



Chemical and structural similarity, e.g., in the context of sequences and motifs, exists between regions of DME and drug metabolizing enzymes. In addition, the expression of DME is closely associated with pineal gland, small intestine, stomach, breast skin and fetal skin, adult brain and fetal brain, prostate epithelial, ovarian, prostate tumor, ureter tumor, breast tumor, esophageal, and seminal vesicle tissues, and a hepatocyte cell line. Therefore, DME appears to play a role in autoimmune/inflammatory, cell proliferative, developmental, endocrine, eye, metabolic, and gastrointestinal disorders, including liver disorders. In the treatment of disorders associated with increased DME expression or activity, it is desirable to decrease the expression or activity of DME. In the treatment of disorders associated with decreased DME expression or activity, it is desirable to increase the expression or activity of DME.

Therefore, in one embodiment, DME or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of DME. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, an autoimmune/inflammatory disorder, such as acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, cholecystitis, contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypereosinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, myocardial or pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, and trauma; a cell proliferative disorder, such as actinic keratosis, arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, bursitis, cirrhosis, hepatitis, mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD), myelofibrosis, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, polycythemia vera, psoriasis, primary thrombocythemia, and cancers including adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, teratocarcinoma, and, in particular, cancers of the adrenal gland, bladder, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver, lung, muscle, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid, penis, prostate, salivary glands, skin, spleen, testis, thymus, thyroid, and uterus; a developmental disorder, such as renal tubular acidosis, anemia, Cushing's syndrome, achondroplastic dwarfism, Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy, epilepsy,

- gonadal dysgenesis, WAGR syndrome (Wilms' tumor, aniridia, genitourinary abnormalities, and mental retardation), Smith-Magenis syndrome, myelodysplastic syndrome, hereditary mucoepithelial dysplasia, hereditary keratodermas, hereditary neuropathies such as Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and neurofibromatosis, hypothyroidism, hydrocephalus, seizure disorders such as Sydenham's chorea and
- 5 cerebral palsy, spina bifida, anencephaly, craniorachischisis, congenital glaucoma, cataract, and sensorineural hearing loss; an endocrine disorder, such as disorders of the hypothalamus and pituitary resulting from lesions such as primary brain tumors, adenomas, infarction associated with pregnancy, hypophysectomy, aneurysms, vascular malformations, thrombosis, infections, immunological disorders, and complications due to head trauma; disorders associated with hypopituitarism including
- 10 hypogonadism, Sheehan syndrome, diabetes insipidus, Kallman's disease, Hand-Schuller-Christian disease, Letterer-Siwe disease, sarcoidosis, empty sella syndrome, and dwarfism; disorders associated with hyperpituitarism including acromegaly, gigantism, and syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone (ADH) secretion (SIADH) often caused by benign adenoma; disorders associated with hypothyroidism including goiter, myxedema, acute thyroiditis associated with bacterial infection,
- 15 subacute thyroiditis associated with viral infection, autoimmune thyroiditis (Hashimoto's disease), and cretinism; disorders associated with hyperthyroidism including thyrotoxicosis and its various forms, Grave's disease, pretibial myxedema, toxic multinodular goiter, thyroid carcinoma, and Plummer's disease; disorders associated with hyperparathyroidism including Conn disease (chronic hypercalcemia); pancreatic disorders such as Type I or Type II diabetes mellitus and associated complications;
- 20 disorders associated with the adrenals such as hyperplasia, carcinoma, or adenoma of the adrenal cortex, hypertension associated with alkalosis, amyloidosis, hypokalemia, Cushing's disease, Liddle's syndrome, and Arnold-Healy-Gordon syndrome, pheochromocytoma tumors, and Addison's disease; disorders associated with gonadal steroid hormones such as: in women, abnormal prolactin production, infertility, endometriosis, perturbations of the menstrual cycle, polycystic ovarian disease,
- 25 hyperprolactinemia, isolated gonadotropin deficiency, amenorrhea, galactorrhea, hermaphroditism, hirsutism and virilization, breast cancer, and, in post-menopausal women, osteoporosis; and, in men, Leydig cell deficiency, male climacteric phase, and germinal cell aplasia, hypergonadal disorders associated with Leydig cell tumors, androgen resistance associated with absence of androgen receptors, syndrome of 5  $\alpha$ -reductase, and gynecomastia; an eye disorder, such as conjunctivitis,
- 30 keratoconjunctivitis sicca, keratitis, episcleritis, iritis, posterior uveitis, glaucoma, amaurosis fugax, ischemic optic neuropathy, optic neuritis, Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy, toxic optic neuropathy, vitreous detachment, retinal detachment, cataract, macular degeneration, central serous chorioretinopathy, retinitis pigmentosa, melanoma of the choroid, retrobulbar tumor, and chiasmal tumor; a metabolic disorder, such as Addison's disease, cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis, congenital

- adrenal hyperplasia, coumarin resistance, cystic fibrosis, diabetes, fatty hepatocirrhosis, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency, galactosemia, goiter, glucagonoma, glycogen storage diseases, hereditary fructose intolerance, hyperadrenalism, hypoadrenalism, hyperparathyroidism, hypoparathyroidism, hypercholesterolemia, hyperthyroidism, hypoglycemia, hypothyroidism,
- 5 hyperlipidemia, hyperlipemia, lipid myopathies, lipodystrophies, lysosomal storage diseases, Menkes syndrome, occipital horn syndrome, mannosidosis, neuraminidase deficiency, obesity, pentosuria phenylketonuria, pseudovitamin D-deficiency rickets; hypocalcemia, hypophosphatemia, and postpubescent cerebellar ataxia, tyrosinemia, and a gastrointestinal disorder, such as dysphagia, peptic esophagitis, esophageal spasm, esophageal stricture, esophageal carcinoma, dyspepsia, indigestion,
- 10 gastritis, gastric carcinoma, anorexia, nausea, emesis, gastroparesis, antral or pyloric edema, abdominal angina, pyrosis, gastroenteritis, intestinal obstruction, infections of the intestinal tract, peptic ulcer, cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, cholestasis, pancreatitis, pancreatic carcinoma, biliary tract disease, hepatitis, hyperbilirubinemia, hereditary hyperbilirubinemia, cirrhosis, passive congestion of the liver, hepatoma, infectious colitis, ulcerative colitis, ulcerative proctitis, Crohn's disease,
- 15 Whipple's disease, Mallory-Weiss syndrome, colonic carcinoma, colonic obstruction, irritable bowel syndrome, short bowel syndrome, diarrhea, constipation, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) enteropathy, jaundice, hepatic encephalopathy, hepatorenal syndrome, hepatic steatosis, hemochromatosis, Wilson's disease, alpha<sub>1</sub>-antitrypsin deficiency, Reye's syndrome, primary sclerosing cholangitis, liver infarction, portal vein obstruction and thrombosis,
- 20 centrilobular necrosis, peliosis hepatis, hepatic vein thrombosis, veno-occlusive disease, preeclampsia, eclampsia, acute fatty liver of pregnancy, intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, and hepatic tumors including nodular hyperplasias, adenomas, and carcinomas.

In another embodiment, a vector capable of expressing DME or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased

25 expression or activity of DME including, but not limited to, those described above.

In a further embodiment, a composition comprising a substantially purified DME in conjunction with a suitable pharmaceutical carrier may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of DME including, but not limited to, those provided above.

30 In still another embodiment, an agonist which modulates the activity of DME may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of DME including, but not limited to, those listed above.

In a further embodiment, an antagonist of DME may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased expression or activity of DME. Examples of such

disorders include, but are not limited to, those autoimmune/inflammatory, cell proliferative, developmental, endocrine, eye, metabolic, and gastrointestinal disorders, including liver disorders described above. In one aspect, an antibody which specifically binds DME may be used directly as an antagonist or indirectly as a targeting or delivery mechanism for bringing a pharmaceutical agent to  
5 cells or tissues which express DME.

In an additional embodiment, a vector expressing the complement of the polynucleotide encoding DME may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased expression or activity of DME including, but not limited to, those described above.

In other embodiments, any of the proteins, antagonists, antibodies, agonists, complementary  
10 sequences, or vectors of the invention may be administered in combination with other appropriate therapeutic agents. Selection of the appropriate agents for use in combination therapy may be made by one of ordinary skill in the art, according to conventional pharmaceutical principles. The combination of therapeutic agents may act synergistically to effect the treatment or prevention of the various disorders described above. Using this approach, one may be able to achieve therapeutic efficacy with  
15 lower dosages of each agent, thus reducing the potential for adverse side effects.

An antagonist of DME may be produced using methods which are generally known in the art. In particular, purified DME may be used to produce antibodies or to screen libraries of pharmaceutical agents to identify those which specifically bind DME. Antibodies to DME may also be generated using methods that are well known in the art. Such antibodies may include, but are not limited to,  
20 polyclonal, monoclonal, chimeric, and single chain antibodies, Fab fragments, and fragments produced by a Fab expression library. Neutralizing antibodies (i.e., those which inhibit dimer formation) are generally preferred for therapeutic use.

For the production of antibodies, various hosts including goats, rabbits, rats, mice, humans, and others may be immunized by injection with DME or with any fragment or oligopeptide thereof  
25 which has immunogenic properties. Depending on the host species, various adjuvants may be used to increase immunological response. Such adjuvants include, but are not limited to, Freund's, mineral gels such as aluminum hydroxide, and surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil emulsions, KLH, and dinitrophenol. Among adjuvants used in humans, BCG (bacilli Calmette-Guerin) and Corynebacterium parvum are especially preferable.

30 It is preferred that the oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments used to induce antibodies to DME have an amino acid sequence consisting of at least about 5 amino acids, and generally will consist of at least about 10 amino acids. It is also preferable that these oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments are identical to a portion of the amino acid sequence of the natural protein. Short stretches of DME amino acids may be fused with those of another protein, such as KLH, and antibodies to the chimeric

molecule may be produced.

Monoclonal antibodies to DME may be prepared using any technique which provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell lines in culture. These include, but are not limited to, the hybridoma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique, and the EBV-hybridoma  
5 technique. (See, e.g., Kohler, G. et al. (1975) *Nature* 256:495-497; Kozbor, D. et al. (1985) *J. Immunol. Methods* 81:31-42; Cote, R.J. et al. (1983) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 80:2026-2030; and Cole, S.P. et al. (1984) *Mol. Cell Biol.* 62:109-120.)

In addition, techniques developed for the production of "chimeric antibodies," such as the splicing of mouse antibody genes to human antibody genes to obtain a molecule with appropriate  
10 antigen specificity and biological activity, can be used. (See, e.g., Morrison, S.L. et al. (1984) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 81:6851-6855; Neuberger, M.S. et al. (1984) *Nature* 312:604-608; and Takeda, S. et al. (1985) *Nature* 314:452-454.) Alternatively, techniques described for the production of single chain antibodies may be adapted, using methods known in the art, to produce DME-specific single chain antibodies. Antibodies with related specificity, but of distinct idiotypic composition, may be  
15 generated by chain shuffling from random combinatorial immunoglobulin libraries. (See, e.g., Burton, D.R. (1991) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 88:10134-10137.)

Antibodies may also be produced by inducing *in vivo* production in the lymphocyte population or by screening immunoglobulin libraries or panels of highly specific binding reagents as disclosed in the literature. (See, e.g., Orlandi, R. et al. (1989) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 86:3833-3837; Winter,  
20 G. et al. (1991) *Nature* 349:293-299.)

Antibody fragments which contain specific binding sites for DME may also be generated. For example, such fragments include, but are not limited to, F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments produced by pepsin digestion of the antibody molecule and Fab fragments generated by reducing the disulfide bridges of the F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments. Alternatively, Fab expression libraries may be constructed to allow rapid and  
25 easy identification of monoclonal Fab fragments with the desired specificity. (See, e.g., Huse, W.D. et al. (1989) *Science* 246:1275-1281.)

Various immunoassays may be used for screening to identify antibodies having the desired specificity. Numerous protocols for competitive binding or immunoradiometric assays using either polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies with established specificities are well known in the art. Such  
30 immunoassays typically involve the measurement of complex formation between DME and its specific antibody. A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering DME epitopes is generally used, but a competitive binding assay may also be employed (Pound, *supra*).

Various methods such as Scatchard analysis in conjunction with radioimmunoassay techniques

may be used to assess the affinity of antibodies for DME. Affinity is expressed as an association constant,  $K_a$ , which is defined as the molar concentration of DME-antibody complex divided by the molar concentrations of free antigen and free antibody under equilibrium conditions. The  $K_a$  determined for a preparation of polyclonal antibodies, which are heterogeneous in their affinities for multiple DME epitopes, represents the average affinity, or avidity, of the antibodies for DME. The  $K_a$  determined for a preparation of monoclonal antibodies, which are monospecific for a particular DME epitope, represents a true measure of affinity. High-affinity antibody preparations with  $K_a$  ranging from about  $10^9$  to  $10^{12}$  L/mole are preferred for use in immunoassays in which the DME-antibody complex must withstand rigorous manipulations. Low-affinity antibody preparations with  $K_a$  ranging from about  $10^6$  to  $10^7$  L/mole are preferred for use in immunopurification and similar procedures which ultimately require dissociation of DME, preferably in active form, from the antibody (Catty, D. (1988) Antibodies, Volume I: A Practical Approach, IRL Press, Washington DC; Liddell, J.E. and A. Cryer (1991) A Practical Guide to Monoclonal Antibodies, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY).

The titer and avidity of polyclonal antibody preparations may be further evaluated to determine the quality and suitability of such preparations for certain downstream applications. For example, a polyclonal antibody preparation containing at least 1-2 mg specific antibody/ml, preferably 5-10 mg specific antibody/ml, is generally employed in procedures requiring precipitation of DME-antibody complexes. Procedures for evaluating antibody specificity, titer, and avidity, and guidelines for antibody quality and usage in various applications, are generally available. (See, e.g., Catty, supra, and Coligan et al. supra.)

In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding DME, or any fragment or complement thereof, may be used for therapeutic purposes. In one aspect, modifications of gene expression can be achieved by designing complementary sequences or antisense molecules (DNA, RNA, PNA, or modified oligonucleotides) to the coding or regulatory regions of the gene encoding DME. Such technology is well known in the art, and antisense oligonucleotides or larger fragments can be designed from various locations along the coding or control regions of sequences encoding DME. (See, e.g., Agrawal, S., ed. (1996) Antisense Therapeutics, Humana Press Inc., Totawa NJ.)

In therapeutic use, any gene delivery system suitable for introduction of the antisense sequences into appropriate target cells can be used. Antisense sequences can be delivered intracellularly in the form of an expression plasmid which, upon transcription, produces a sequence complementary to at least a portion of the cellular sequence encoding the target protein. (See, e.g., Slater, J.E. et al. (1998) *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol.* 102(3):469-475; and Scanlon, K.J. et al. (1995) 9(13):1288-1296.) Antisense sequences can also be introduced intracellularly through the use of viral vectors, such as retrovirus and adeno-associated virus vectors. (See, e.g., Miller, A.D. (1990)

Blood 76:271; Ausubel, *supra*; Uckert, W. and W. Walther (1994) Pharmacol. Ther. 63(3):323-347.) Other gene delivery mechanisms include liposome-derived systems, artificial viral envelopes, and other systems known in the art. (See, e.g., Rossi, J.J. (1995) Br. Med. Bull. 51(1):217-225; Boado, R.J. et al. (1998) J. Pharm. Sci. 87(11):1308-1315; and Morris, M.C. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25(14):2730-2736.)

In another embodiment of the invention, polynucleotides encoding DME may be used for somatic or germline gene therapy. Gene therapy may be performed to (i) correct a genetic deficiency (e.g., in the cases of severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID)-X1 disease characterized by X-linked inheritance (Cavazzana-Calvo, M. et al. (2000) Science 288:669-672), severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome associated with an inherited adenosine deaminase (ADA) deficiency (Blaese, R.M. et al. (1995) Science 270:475-480; Bordignon, C. et al. (1995) Science 270:470-475), cystic fibrosis (Zabner, J. et al. (1993) Cell 75:207-216; Crystal, R.G. et al. (1995) Hum. Gene Therapy 6:643-666; Crystal, R.G. et al. (1995) Hum. Gene Therapy 6:667-703), thalassemias, familial hypercholesterolemia, and hemophilia resulting from Factor VIII or Factor IX deficiencies (Crystal, R.G. (1995) Science 270:404-410; Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) Nature 389:239-242)), (ii) express a conditionally lethal gene product (e.g., in the case of cancers which result from unregulated cell proliferation), or (iii) express a protein which affords protection against intracellular parasites (e.g., against human retroviruses, such as human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) (Baltimore, D. (1988) Nature 335:395-396; Poeschla, E. et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA. 93:11395-11399), hepatitis B or C virus (HBV, HCV); fungal parasites, such as *Candida albicans* and *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*; and protozoan parasites such as *Plasmodium falciparum* and *Trypanosoma cruzi*). In the case where a genetic deficiency in DME expression or regulation causes disease, the expression of DME from an appropriate population of transduced cells may alleviate the clinical manifestations caused by the genetic deficiency.

In a further embodiment of the invention, diseases or disorders caused by deficiencies in DME are treated by constructing mammalian expression vectors encoding DME and introducing these vectors by mechanical means into DME-deficient cells. Mechanical transfer technologies for use with cells *in vivo* or *ex vitro* include (i) direct DNA microinjection into individual cells, (ii) ballistic gold particle delivery, (iii) liposome-mediated transfection, (iv) receptor-mediated gene transfer, and (v) the use of DNA transposons (Morgan, R.A. and W.F. Anderson (1993) Annu. Rev. Biochem. 62:191-217; Ivics, Z. (1997) Cell 91:501-510; Boulay, J-L. and H. Récipon (1998) Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 9:445-450).

Expression vectors that may be effective for the expression of DME include, but are not limited to, the PCDNA 3.1, EPITAG, PRCCMV2, PREP, PVAX vectors (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA),

PCMV-SCRIPT, PCMV-TAG, PEGSH/PERV (Stratagene, La Jolla CA), and PTET-OFF, PTET-ON, PTRE2, PTRE2-LUC, PTK-HYG (Clontech, Palo Alto CA). DME may be expressed using (i) a constitutively active promoter, (e.g., from cytomegalovirus (CMV), Rous sarcoma virus (RSV), SV40 virus, thymidine kinase (TK), or  $\beta$ -actin genes), (ii) an inducible promoter (e.g., the tetracycline-regulated promoter (Gossen, M. and H. Bujard (1992) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:5547-5551; Gossen, M. et al. (1995) Science 268:1766-1769; Rossi, F.M.V. and H.M. Blau (1998) Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 9:451-456), commercially available in the T-REX plasmid (Invitrogen)); the ecdysone-inducible promoter (available in the plasmids PVGRXR and PIND; Invitrogen); the FK506/rapamycin inducible promoter; or the RU486/mifepristone inducible promoter (Rossi, F.M.V. and Blau, H.M. supra), or (iii) a tissue-specific promoter or the native promoter of the endogenous gene encoding DME from a normal individual.

Commercially available liposome transformation kits (e.g., the PERFECT LIPID TRANSFECTION KIT, available from Invitrogen) allow one with ordinary skill in the art to deliver polynucleotides to target cells in culture and require minimal effort to optimize experimental parameters. In the alternative, transformation is performed using the calcium phosphate method (Graham, F.L. and A.J. Eb (1973) Virology 52:456-467), or by electroporation (Neumann, E. et al. (1982) EMBO J. 1:841-845). The introduction of DNA to primary cells requires modification of these standardized mammalian transfection protocols.

In another embodiment of the invention, diseases or disorders caused by genetic defects with respect to DME expression are treated by constructing a retrovirus vector consisting of (i) the polynucleotide encoding DME under the control of an independent promoter or the retrovirus long terminal repeat (LTR) promoter, (ii) appropriate RNA packaging signals, and (iii) a Rev-responsive element (RRE) along with additional retrovirus *cis*-acting RNA sequences and coding sequences required for efficient vector propagation. Retrovirus vectors (e.g., PFB and PFBNEO) are commercially available (Stratagene) and are based on published data (Riviere, I. et al. (1995) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 92:6733-6737), incorporated by reference herein. The vector is propagated in an appropriate vector producing cell line (VPCL) that expresses an envelope gene with a tropism for receptors on the target cells or a promiscuous envelope protein such as VSVg (Armentano, D. et al. (1987) J. Virol. 61:1647-1650; Bender, M.A. et al. (1987) J. Virol. 61:1639-1646; Adam, M.A. and A.D. Miller (1988) J. Virol. 62:3802-3806; Dull, T. et al. (1998) J. Virol. 72:8463-8471; Zufferey, R. et al. (1998) J. Virol. 72:9873-9880). U.S. Patent Number 5,910,434 to Rigg ("Method for obtaining retrovirus packaging cell lines producing high transducing efficiency retroviral supernatant") discloses a method for obtaining retrovirus packaging cell lines and is hereby incorporated by reference. Propagation of retrovirus vectors, transduction of a population of cells (e.g., CD4<sup>+</sup> T-cells), and the



return of transduced cells to a patient are procedures well known to persons skilled in the art of gene therapy and have been well documented (Ranga, U. et al. (1997) *J. Virol.* 71:7020-7029; Bauer, G. et al. (1997) *Blood* 89:2259-2267; Bonyhadi, M.L. (1997) *J. Virol.* 71:4707-4716; Ranga, U. et al. (1998) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 95:1201-1206; Su, L. (1997) *Blood* 89:2283-2290).

5           In the alternative, an adenovirus-based gene therapy delivery system is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding DME to cells which have one or more genetic abnormalities with respect to the expression of DME. The construction and packaging of adenovirus-based vectors are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art. Replication defective adenovirus vectors have proven to be versatile for importing genes encoding immunoregulatory proteins into intact islets in the pancreas  
10 (Csete, M.E. et al. (1995) *Transplantation* 27:263-268). Potentially useful adenoviral vectors are described in U.S. Patent Number 5,707,618 to Armentano ("Adenovirus vectors for gene therapy"), hereby incorporated by reference. For adenoviral vectors, see also Antinozzi, P.A. et al. (1999) *Annu. Rev. Nutr.* 19:511-544 and Verma, I.M. and N. Somia (1997) *Nature* 18:389:239-242, both incorporated by reference herein.

15           In another alternative, a herpes-based, gene therapy delivery system is used to deliver polynucleotides encoding DME to target cells which have one or more genetic abnormalities with respect to the expression of DME. The use of herpes simplex virus (HSV)-based vectors may be especially valuable for introducing DME to cells of the central nervous system, for which HSV has a tropism. The construction and packaging of herpes-based vectors are well known to those with  
20 ordinary skill in the art. A replication-competent herpes simplex virus (HSV) type 1-based vector has been used to deliver a reporter gene to the eyes of primates (Liu, X. et al. (1999) *Exp. Eye Res.* 169:385-395). The construction of a HSV-1 virus vector has also been disclosed in detail in U.S. Patent Number 5,804,413 to DeLuca ("Herpes simplex virus strains for gene transfer"), which is hereby incorporated by reference. U.S. Patent Number 5,804,413 teaches the use of recombinant HSV  
25 d92 which consists of a genome containing at least one exogenous gene to be transferred to a cell under the control of the appropriate promoter for purposes including human gene therapy. Also taught by this patent are the construction and use of recombinant HSV strains deleted for ICP4, ICP27 and ICP22. For HSV vectors, see also Goins, W.F. et al. (1999) *J. Virol.* 73:519-532 and Xu, H. et al. (1994) *Dev. Biol.* 163:152-161, hereby incorporated by reference. The manipulation of cloned  
30 herpesvirus sequences, the generation of recombinant virus following the transfection of multiple plasmids containing different segments of the large herpesvirus genomes, the growth and propagation of herpesvirus, and the infection of cells with herpesvirus are techniques well known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

          In another alternative, an alphavirus (positive, single-stranded RNA virus) vector is used to

deliver polynucleotides encoding DME to target cells. The biology of the prototypic alphavirus, Semliki Forest Virus (SFV), has been studied extensively and gene transfer vectors have been based on the SFV genome (Garoff, H. and K.-J. Li (1998) Curr. Opin. Biotechnol. 9:464-469). During alphavirus RNA replication, a subgenomic RNA is generated that normally encodes the viral capsid proteins. This subgenomic RNA replicates to higher levels than the full length genomic RNA, resulting in the overproduction of capsid proteins relative to the viral proteins with enzymatic activity (e.g., protease and polymerase). Similarly, inserting the coding sequence for DME into the alphavirus genome in place of the capsid-coding region results in the production of a large number of DME-coding RNAs and the synthesis of high levels of DME in vector transduced cells. While alphavirus infection is typically associated with cell lysis within a few days, the ability to establish a persistent infection in hamster normal kidney cells (BHK-21) with a variant of Sindbis virus (SIN) indicates that the lytic replication of alphaviruses can be altered to suit the needs of the gene therapy application (Dryga, S.A. et al. (1997) Virology 228:74-83). The wide host range of alphaviruses will allow the introduction of DME into a variety of cell types. The specific transduction of a subset of cells in a population may require the sorting of cells prior to transduction. The methods of manipulating infectious cDNA clones of alphaviruses, performing alphavirus cDNA and RNA transfections, and performing alphavirus infections, are well known to those with ordinary skill in the art.

Oligonucleotides derived from the transcription initiation site, e.g., between about positions -10 and +10 from the start site, may also be employed to inhibit gene expression. Similarly, inhibition can be achieved using triple helix base-pairing methodology. Triple helix pairing is useful because it causes inhibition of the ability of the double helix to open sufficiently for the binding of polymerases, transcription factors, or regulatory molecules. Recent therapeutic advances using triplex DNA have been described in the literature. (See, e.g., Gee, J.E. et al. (1994) in Huber, B.E. and B.I. Carr, Molecular and Immunologic Approaches, Futura Publishing, Mt. Kisco NY, pp. 163-177.) A complementary sequence or antisense molecule may also be designed to block translation of mRNA by preventing the transcript from binding to ribosomes.

Ribozymes, enzymatic RNA molecules, may also be used to catalyze the specific cleavage of RNA. The mechanism of ribozyme action involves sequence-specific hybridization of the ribozyme molecule to complementary target RNA, followed by endonucleolytic cleavage. For example, engineered hammerhead motif ribozyme molecules may specifically and efficiently catalyze endonucleolytic cleavage of sequences encoding DME.

Specific ribozyme cleavage sites within any potential RNA target are initially identified by scanning the target molecule for ribozyme cleavage sites, including the following sequences: GUA, GUU, and GUC. Once identified, short RNA sequences of between 15 and 20 ribonucleotides,

corresponding to the region of the target gene containing the cleavage site, may be evaluated for secondary structural features which may render the oligonucleotide inoperable. The suitability of candidate targets may also be evaluated by testing accessibility to hybridization with complementary oligonucleotides using ribonuclease protection assays.

5 Complementary ribonucleic acid molecules and ribozymes of the invention may be prepared by any method known in the art for the synthesis of nucleic acid molecules. These include techniques for chemically synthesizing oligonucleotides such as solid phase phosphoramidite chemical synthesis. Alternatively, RNA molecules may be generated by in vitro and in vivo transcription of DNA sequences encoding DME. Such DNA sequences may be incorporated into a wide variety of vectors  
10 with suitable RNA polymerase promoters such as T7 or SP6. Alternatively, these cDNA constructs that synthesize complementary RNA, constitutively or inducibly, can be introduced into cell lines, cells, or tissues.

RNA molecules may be modified to increase intracellular stability and half-life. Possible modifications include, but are not limited to, the addition of flanking sequences at the 5' and/or 3' ends  
15 of the molecule, or the use of phosphorothioate or 2' O-methyl rather than phosphodiesterase linkages within the backbone of the molecule. This concept is inherent in the production of PNAs and can be extended in all of these molecules by the inclusion of nontraditional bases such as inosine, queosine, and wybutosine, as well as acetyl-, methyl-, thio-, and similarly modified forms of adenine, cytidine, guanine, thymine, and uridine which are not as easily recognized by endogenous endonucleases.

20 An additional embodiment of the invention encompasses a method for screening for a compound which is effective in altering expression of a polynucleotide encoding DME. Compounds which may be effective in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide may include, but are not limited to, oligonucleotides, antisense oligonucleotides, triple helix-forming oligonucleotides, transcription factors and other polypeptide transcriptional regulators, and non-macromolecular  
25 chemical entities which are capable of interacting with specific polynucleotide sequences. Effective compounds may alter polynucleotide expression by acting as either inhibitors or promoters of polynucleotide expression. Thus, in the treatment of disorders associated with increased DME expression or activity, a compound which specifically inhibits expression of the polynucleotide encoding DME may be therapeutically useful, and in the treatment of disorders associated with  
30 decreased DME expression or activity, a compound which specifically promotes expression of the polynucleotide encoding DME may be therapeutically useful.

At least one, and up to a plurality, of test compounds may be screened for effectiveness in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide. A test compound may be obtained by any method commonly known in the art, including chemical modification of a compound known to be effective

in altering polynucleotide expression; selection from an existing, commercially-available or proprietary library of naturally-occurring or non-natural chemical compounds; rational design of a compound based on chemical and/or structural properties of the target polynucleotide; and selection from a library of chemical compounds created combinatorially or randomly. A sample comprising a polynucleotide encoding DME is exposed to at least one test compound thus obtained. The sample may comprise, for example, an intact or permeabilized cell, or an in vitro cell-free or reconstituted biochemical system. Alterations in the expression of a polynucleotide encoding DME are assayed by any method commonly known in the art. Typically, the expression of a specific nucleotide is detected by hybridization with a probe having a nucleotide sequence complementary to the sequence of the polynucleotide encoding DME. The amount of hybridization may be quantified, thus forming the basis for a comparison of the expression of the polynucleotide both with and without exposure to one or more test compounds. Detection of a change in the expression of a polynucleotide exposed to a test compound indicates that the test compound is effective in altering the expression of the polynucleotide. A screen for a compound effective in altering expression of a specific polynucleotide can be carried out, for example, using a Schizosaccharomyces pombe gene expression system (Atkins, D. et al. (1999) U.S. Patent No. 5,932,435; Arndt, G.M. et al. (2000) Nucleic Acids Res. 28:E15) or a human cell line such as HeLa cell (Clarke, M.L. et al. (2000) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 268:8-13). A particular embodiment of the present invention involves screening a combinatorial library of oligonucleotides (such as deoxyribonucleotides, ribonucleotides, peptide nucleic acids, and modified oligonucleotides) for antisense activity against a specific polynucleotide sequence (Bruce, T.W. et al. (1997) U.S. Patent No. 5,686,242; Bruce, T.W. et al. (2000) U.S. Patent No. 6,022,691).

Many methods for introducing vectors into cells or tissues are available and equally suitable for use in vivo, in vitro, and ex vivo. For ex vivo therapy, vectors may be introduced into stem cells taken from the patient and clonally propagated for autologous transplant back into that same patient. Delivery by transfection, by liposome injections, or by polycationic amino polymers may be achieved using methods which are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Goldman, C.K. et al. (1997) Nat. Biotechnol. 15:462-466.)

Any of the therapeutic methods described above may be applied to any subject in need of such therapy, including, for example, mammals such as humans, dogs, cats, cows, horses, rabbits, and monkeys.

An additional embodiment of the invention relates to the administration of a composition which generally comprises an active ingredient formulated with a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. Excipients may include, for example, sugars, starches, celluloses, gums, and proteins. Various

formulations are commonly known and are thoroughly discussed in the latest edition of Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences (Maack Publishing, Easton PA). Such compositions may consist of DME, antibodies to DME, and mimetics, agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of DME.

The compositions utilized in this invention may be administered by any number of routes  
5 including, but not limited to, oral, intravenous, intramuscular, intra-arterial, intramedullary, intrathecal, intraventricular, pulmonary, transdermal, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, intranasal, enteral, topical, sublingual, or rectal means.

Compositions for pulmonary administration may be prepared in liquid or dry powder form. These compositions are generally aerosolized immediately prior to inhalation by the patient. In the  
10 case of small molecules (e.g. traditional low molecular weight organic drugs), aerosol delivery of fast-acting formulations is well-known in the art. In the case of macromolecules (e.g. larger peptides and proteins), recent developments in the field of pulmonary delivery via the alveolar region of the lung have enabled the practical delivery of drugs such as insulin to blood circulation (see, e.g., Patton, J.S. et al., U.S. Patent No. 5,997,848). Pulmonary delivery has the advantage of administration without  
15 needle injection, and obviates the need for potentially toxic penetration enhancers.

Compositions suitable for use in the invention include compositions wherein the active ingredients are contained in an effective amount to achieve the intended purpose. The determination of an effective dose is well within the capability of those skilled in the art.

Specialized forms of compositions may be prepared for direct intracellular delivery of  
20 macromolecules comprising DME or fragments thereof. For example, liposome preparations containing a cell-impermeable macromolecule may promote cell fusion and intracellular delivery of the macromolecule. Alternatively, DME or a fragment thereof may be joined to a short cationic N-terminal portion from the HIV Tat-1 protein. Fusion proteins thus generated have been found to transduce into the cells of all tissues, including the brain, in a mouse model system (Schwarze, S.R. et al. (1999) Science 285:1569-1572).  
25

For any compound, the therapeutically effective dose can be estimated initially either in cell culture assays, e.g., of neoplastic cells, or in animal models such as mice, rats, rabbits, dogs, monkeys, or pigs. An animal model may also be used to determine the appropriate concentration range and route of administration. Such information can then be used to determine useful doses and routes for  
30 administration in humans.

A therapeutically effective dose refers to that amount of active ingredient, for example DME or fragments thereof, antibodies of DME, and agonists, antagonists or inhibitors of DME, which ameliorates the symptoms or condition. Therapeutic efficacy and toxicity may be determined by standard pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or with experimental animals, such as by

calculating the  $ED_{50}$  (the dose therapeutically effective in 50% of the population) or  $LD_{50}$  (the dose lethal to 50% of the population) statistics. The dose ratio of toxic to therapeutic effects is the therapeutic index, which can be expressed as the  $LD_{50}/ED_{50}$  ratio. Compositions which exhibit large therapeutic indices are preferred. The data obtained from cell culture assays and animal studies are used to formulate a range of dosage for human use. The dosage contained in such compositions is preferably within a range of circulating concentrations that includes the  $ED_{50}$  with little or no toxicity. The dosage varies within this range depending upon the dosage form employed, the sensitivity of the patient, and the route of administration.

The exact dosage will be determined by the practitioner, in light of factors related to the subject requiring treatment. Dosage and administration are adjusted to provide sufficient levels of the active moiety or to maintain the desired effect. Factors which may be taken into account include the severity of the disease state, the general health of the subject, the age, weight, and gender of the subject, time and frequency of administration, drug combination(s), reaction sensitivities, and response to therapy. Long-acting compositions may be administered every 3 to 4 days, every week, or biweekly depending on the half-life and clearance rate of the particular formulation.

Normal dosage amounts may vary from about 0.1  $\mu\text{g}$  to 100,000  $\mu\text{g}$ , up to a total dose of about 1 gram, depending upon the route of administration. Guidance as to particular dosages and methods of delivery is provided in the literature and generally available to practitioners in the art. Those skilled in the art will employ different formulations for nucleotides than for proteins or their inhibitors. Similarly, delivery of polynucleotides or polypeptides will be specific to particular cells, conditions, locations, etc.

## DIAGNOSTICS

In another embodiment, antibodies which specifically bind DME may be used for the diagnosis of disorders characterized by expression of DME, or in assays to monitor patients being treated with DME or agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of DME. Antibodies useful for diagnostic purposes may be prepared in the same manner as described above for therapeutics. Diagnostic assays for DME include methods which utilize the antibody and a label to detect DME in human body fluids or in extracts of cells or tissues. The antibodies may be used with or without modification, and may be labeled by covalent or non-covalent attachment of a reporter molecule. A wide variety of reporter molecules, several of which are described above, are known in the art and may be used.

A variety of protocols for measuring DME, including ELISAs, RIAs, and FACS, are known in the art and provide a basis for diagnosing altered or abnormal levels of DME expression. Normal or standard values for DME expression are established by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal mammalian subjects, for example, human subjects, with antibodies to DME under

conditions suitable for complex formation. The amount of standard complex formation may be quantitated by various methods, such as photometric means. Quantities of DME expressed in subject, control, and disease samples from biopsied tissues are compared with the standard values. Deviation between standard and subject values establishes the parameters for diagnosing disease.

5 In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding DME may be used for diagnostic purposes. The polynucleotides which may be used include oligonucleotide sequences, complementary RNA and DNA molecules, and PNAs. The polynucleotides may be used to detect and quantify gene expression in biopsied tissues in which expression of DME may be correlated with disease. The diagnostic assay may be used to determine absence, presence, and excess expression of  
10 DME, and to monitor regulation of DME levels during therapeutic intervention.

In one aspect, hybridization with PCR probes which are capable of detecting polynucleotide sequences, including genomic sequences, encoding DME or closely related molecules may be used to identify nucleic acid sequences which encode DME. The specificity of the probe, whether it is made from a highly specific region, e.g., the 5' regulatory region, or from a less specific region, e.g., a  
15 conserved motif, and the stringency of the hybridization or amplification will determine whether the probe identifies only naturally occurring sequences encoding DME, allelic variants, or related sequences.

Probes may also be used for the detection of related sequences, and may have at least 50% sequence identity to any of the DME encoding sequences. The hybridization probes of the subject  
20 invention may be DNA or RNA and may be derived from the sequence of SEQ ID NO:14-26 or from genomic sequences including promoters, enhancers, and introns of the DME gene.

Means for producing specific hybridization probes for DNAs encoding DME include the cloning of polynucleotide sequences encoding DME or DME derivatives into vectors for the production of mRNA probes. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to  
25 synthesize RNA probes in vitro by means of the addition of the appropriate RNA polymerases and the appropriate labeled nucleotides. Hybridization probes may be labeled by a variety of reporter groups, for example, by radionuclides such as  $^{32}\text{P}$  or  $^{35}\text{S}$ , or by enzymatic labels, such as alkaline phosphatase coupled to the probe via avidin/biotin coupling systems, and the like.

Polynucleotide sequences encoding DME may be used for the diagnosis of disorders associated  
30 with expression of DME. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, an autoimmune/inflammatory disorder, such as acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, cholecystitis, contact

dermatitis, Crohn's disease, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypereosinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, myocardial or

5 pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, and trauma; a cell proliferative disorder, such as

10 actinic keratosis, arteriosclerosis, atherosclerosis, bursitis, cirrhosis, hepatitis, mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD), myelofibrosis, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, polycythemia vera, psoriasis, primary thrombocythemia, and cancers including adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, teratocarcinoma, and, in particular, cancers of the adrenal gland, bladder, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver,

15 lung, muscle, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid, penis, prostate, salivary glands, skin, spleen, testis, thymus, thyroid, and uterus; a developmental disorder, such as renal tubular acidosis, anemia, Cushing's syndrome, achondroplastic dwarfism, Duchenne and Becker muscular dystrophy, epilepsy, gonadal dysgenesis, WAGR syndrome (Wilms' tumor, aniridia, genitourinary abnormalities, and mental retardation), Smith-Magenis syndrome, myelodysplastic syndrome, hereditary mucoepithelial

20 dysplasia, hereditary keratodermas, hereditary neuropathies such as Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease and neurofibromatosis, hypothyroidism, hydrocephalus, seizure disorders such as Sydenham's chorea and cerebral palsy, spina bifida, anencephaly, craniorachischisis, congenital glaucoma, cataract, and sensorineural hearing loss; an endocrine disorder, such as disorders of the hypothalamus and pituitary resulting from lesions such as primary brain tumors, adenomas, infarction associated with pregnancy,

25 hypophysectomy, aneurysms, vascular malformations, thrombosis, infections, immunological disorders, and complications due to head trauma; disorders associated with hypopituitarism including hypogonadism, Sheehan syndrome, diabetes insipidus, Kallman's disease, Hand-Schuller-Christian disease, Letterer-Siwe disease, sarcoidosis, empty sella syndrome, and dwarfism; disorders associated with hyperpituitarism including acromegaly, gigantism, and syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic

30 hormone (ADH) secretion (SIADH) often caused by benign adenoma; disorders associated with hypothyroidism including goiter, myxedema, acute thyroiditis associated with bacterial infection, subacute thyroiditis associated with viral infection, autoimmune thyroiditis (Hashimoto's disease), and cretinism; disorders associated with hyperthyroidism including thyrotoxicosis and its various forms, Grave's disease, pretibial myxedema, toxic multinodular goiter, thyroid carcinoma, and Plummer's



disease; disorders associated with hyperparathyroidism including Conn disease (chronic hypercalcemia); pancreatic disorders such as Type I or Type II diabetes mellitus and associated complications; disorders associated with the adrenals such as hyperplasia, carcinoma, or adenoma of the adrenal cortex, hypertension associated with alkalosis, amyloidosis, hypokalemia, Cushing's disease, Liddle's syndrome, and Arnold-Healy-Gordon syndrome, pheochromocytoma tumors, and Addison's disease; disorders associated with gonadal steroid hormones such as: in women, abnormal prolactin production, infertility, endometriosis, perturbations of the menstrual cycle, polycystic ovarian disease, hyperprolactinemia, isolated gonadotropin deficiency, amenorrhea, galactorrhea, hermaphroditism, hirsutism and virilization, breast cancer, and, in post-menopausal women, osteoporosis; and, in men, Leydig cell deficiency, male climacteric phase, and germinal cell aplasia, hypergonadal disorders associated with Leydig cell tumors, androgen resistance associated with absence of androgen receptors, syndrome of 5  $\alpha$ -reductase, and gynecomastia; an eye disorder, such as conjunctivitis, keratoconjunctivitis sicca, keratitis, episcleritis, iritis, posterior uveitis, glaucoma, amaurosis fugax, ischemic optic neuropathy, optic neuritis, Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy, toxic optic neuropathy, vitreous detachment, retinal detachment, cataract, macular degeneration, central serous chorioretinopathy, retinitis pigmentosa, melanoma of the choroid, retrobulbar tumor, and chiasmal tumor; a metabolic disorder, such as Addison's disease, cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis, congenital adrenal hyperplasia, coumarin resistance, cystic fibrosis, diabetes, fatty hepatocirrhosis, fructose-1,6-diphosphatase deficiency, galactosemia, goiter, glucagonoma, glycogen storage diseases, hereditary fructose intolerance, hyperadrenalism, hypoadrenalism, hyperparathyroidism, hypoparathyroidism, hypercholesterolemia, hyperthyroidism, hypoglycemia, hypothyroidism, hyperlipidemia, hyperlipemia, lipid myopathies, lipodystrophies, lysosomal storage diseases, Menkes syndrome, occipital horn syndrome, mannosidosis, neuraminidase deficiency, obesity, pentosuria phenylketonuria, pseudovitamin D-deficiency rickets; hypocalcemia, hypophosphatemia, and postpubescent cerebellar ataxia, tyrosinemia, and a gastrointestinal disorder, such as dysphagia, peptic esophagitis, esophageal spasm, esophageal stricture, esophageal carcinoma, dyspepsia, indigestion, gastritis, gastric carcinoma, anorexia, nausea, emesis, gastroparesis, antral or pyloric edema, abdominal angina, pyrosis, gastroenteritis, intestinal obstruction, infections of the intestinal tract, peptic ulcer, cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, cholestasis, pancreatitis, pancreatic carcinoma, biliary tract disease, hepatitis, hyperbilirubinemia, hereditary hyperbilirubinemia, cirrhosis, passive congestion of the liver, hepatoma, infectious colitis, ulcerative colitis, ulcerative proctitis, Crohn's disease, Whipple's disease, Mallory-Weiss syndrome, colonic carcinoma, colonic obstruction, irritable bowel syndrome, short bowel syndrome, diarrhea, constipation, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) enteropathy, jaundice, hepatic encephalopathy, hepatorenal

syndrome, hepatic steatosis, hemochromatosis, Wilson's disease, alpha<sub>1</sub>-antitrypsin deficiency, Reye's syndrome, primary sclerosing cholangitis, liver infarction, portal vein obstruction and thrombosis, centrilobular necrosis, peliosis hepatis, hepatic vein thrombosis, veno-occlusive disease, preeclampsia, eclampsia, acute fatty liver of pregnancy, intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, and hepatic tumors  
5 including nodular hyperplasias, adenomas, and carcinomas. The polynucleotide sequences encoding DME may be used in Southern or northern analysis, dot blot, or other membrane-based technologies; in PCR technologies; in dipstick, pin, and multiformat ELISA-like assays; and in microarrays utilizing fluids or tissues from patients to detect altered DME expression. Such qualitative or quantitative methods are well known in the art.

10 In a particular aspect, the nucleotide sequences encoding DME may be useful in assays that detect the presence of associated disorders, particularly those mentioned above. The nucleotide sequences encoding DME may be labeled by standard methods and added to a fluid or tissue sample from a patient under conditions suitable for the formation of hybridization complexes. After a suitable incubation period, the sample is washed and the signal is quantified and compared with a standard  
15 value. If the amount of signal in the patient sample is significantly altered in comparison to a control sample then the presence of altered levels of nucleotide sequences encoding DME in the sample indicates the presence of the associated disorder. Such assays may also be used to evaluate the efficacy of a particular therapeutic treatment regimen in animal studies, in clinical trials, or to monitor the treatment of an individual patient.

20 In order to provide a basis for the diagnosis of a disorder associated with expression of DME, a normal or standard profile for expression is established. This may be accomplished by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal subjects, either animal or human, with a sequence, or a fragment thereof, encoding DME, under conditions suitable for hybridization or amplification. Standard hybridization may be quantified by comparing the values obtained from normal subjects with  
25 values from an experiment in which a known amount of a substantially purified polynucleotide is used. Standard values obtained in this manner may be compared with values obtained from samples from patients who are symptomatic for a disorder. Deviation from standard values is used to establish the presence of a disorder.

Once the presence of a disorder is established and a treatment protocol is initiated,  
30 hybridization assays may be repeated on a regular basis to determine if the level of expression in the patient begins to approximate that which is observed in the normal subject. The results obtained from successive assays may be used to show the efficacy of treatment over a period ranging from several days to months.

With respect to cancer, the presence of an abnormal amount of transcript (either under- or

overexpressed) in biopsied tissue from an individual may indicate a predisposition for the development of the disease, or may provide a means for detecting the disease prior to the appearance of actual clinical symptoms. A more definitive diagnosis of this type may allow health professionals to employ preventative measures or aggressive treatment earlier thereby preventing the development or further  
5 progression of the cancer.

Additional diagnostic uses for oligonucleotides designed from the sequences encoding DME may involve the use of PCR. These oligomers may be chemically synthesized, generated enzymatically, or produced in vitro. Oligomers will preferably contain a fragment of a polynucleotide encoding DME, or a fragment of a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide encoding  
10 DME, and will be employed under optimized conditions for identification of a specific gene or condition. Oligomers may also be employed under less stringent conditions for detection or quantification of closely related DNA or RNA sequences.

In a particular aspect, oligonucleotide primers derived from the polynucleotide sequences encoding DME may be used to detect single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs). SNPs are  
15 substitutions, insertions and deletions that are a frequent cause of inherited or acquired genetic disease in humans. Methods of SNP detection include, but are not limited to, single-stranded conformation polymorphism (SSCP) and fluorescent SSCP (fSSCP) methods. In SSCP, oligonucleotide primers derived from the polynucleotide sequences encoding DME are used to amplify DNA using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). The DNA may be derived, for example, from diseased or normal  
20 tissue, biopsy samples, bodily fluids, and the like. SNPs in the DNA cause differences in the secondary and tertiary structures of PCR products in single-stranded form, and these differences are detectable using gel electrophoresis in non-denaturing gels. In fSSCP, the oligonucleotide primers are fluorescently labeled, which allows detection of the amplimers in high-throughput equipment such as DNA sequencing machines. Additionally, sequence database analysis methods, termed *in silico* SNP  
25 (isSNP), are capable of identifying polymorphisms by comparing the sequence of individual overlapping DNA fragments which assemble into a common consensus sequence. These computer-based methods filter out sequence variations due to laboratory preparation of DNA and sequencing errors using statistical models and automated analyses of DNA sequence chromatograms. In the alternative, SNPs may be detected and characterized by mass spectrometry using, for example, the  
30 high throughput MASSARRAY system (Sequenom, Inc., San Diego CA).

Methods which may also be used to quantify the expression of DME include radiolabeling or biotinylating nucleotides, coamplification of a control nucleic acid, and interpolating results from standard curves. (See, e.g., Melby, P.C. et al. (1993) *J. Immunol. Methods* 159:235-244; Duplaa, C. et al. (1993) *Anal. Biochem.* 212:229-236.) The speed of quantitation of multiple samples may be

accelerated by running the assay in a high-throughput format where the oligomer or polynucleotide of interest is presented in various dilutions and a spectrophotometric or colorimetric response gives rapid quantitation.

In further embodiments, oligonucleotides or longer fragments derived from any of the polynucleotide sequences described herein may be used as elements on a microarray. The microarray can be used in transcript imaging techniques which monitor the relative expression levels of large numbers of genes simultaneously as described below. The microarray may also be used to identify genetic variants, mutations, and polymorphisms. This information may be used to determine gene function, to understand the genetic basis of a disorder, to diagnose a disorder, to monitor progression/regression of disease as a function of gene expression, and to develop and monitor the activities of therapeutic agents in the treatment of disease. In particular, this information may be used to develop a pharmacogenomic profile of a patient in order to select the most appropriate and effective treatment regimen for that patient. For example, therapeutic agents which are highly effective and display the fewest side effects may be selected for a patient based on his/her pharmacogenomic profile.

In another embodiment, DME, fragments of DME, or antibodies specific for DME may be used as elements on a microarray. The microarray may be used to monitor or measure protein-protein interactions, drug-target interactions, and gene expression profiles, as described above.

A particular embodiment relates to the use of the polynucleotides of the present invention to generate a transcript image of a tissue or cell type. A transcript image represents the global pattern of gene expression by a particular tissue or cell type. Global gene expression patterns are analyzed by quantifying the number of expressed genes and their relative abundance under given conditions and at a given time. (See Seilhamer et al., "Comparative Gene Transcript Analysis," U.S. Patent Number 5,840,484, expressly incorporated by reference herein.) Thus a transcript image may be generated by hybridizing the polynucleotides of the present invention or their complements to the totality of transcripts or reverse transcripts of a particular tissue or cell type. In one embodiment, the hybridization takes place in high-throughput format, wherein the polynucleotides of the present invention or their complements comprise a subset of a plurality of elements on a microarray. The resultant transcript image would provide a profile of gene activity.

Transcript images may be generated using transcripts isolated from tissues, cell lines, biopsies, or other biological samples. The transcript image may thus reflect gene expression in vivo, as in the case of a tissue or biopsy sample, or in vitro, as in the case of a cell line.

Transcript images which profile the expression of the polynucleotides of the present invention may also be used in conjunction with in vitro model systems and preclinical evaluation of pharmaceuticals, as well as toxicological testing of industrial and naturally-occurring environmental

compounds. All compounds induce characteristic gene expression patterns, frequently termed molecular fingerprints or toxicant signatures, which are indicative of mechanisms of action and toxicity (Nuwaysir, E.F. et al. (1999) *Mol. Carcinog.* 24:153-159; Steiner, S. and N.L. Anderson (2000) *Toxicol. Lett.* 112-113:467-471, expressly incorporated by reference herein). If a test

5 compound has a signature similar to that of a compound with known toxicity, it is likely to share those toxic properties. These fingerprints or signatures are most useful and refined when they contain expression information from a large number of genes and gene families. Ideally, a genome-wide measurement of expression provides the highest quality signature. Even genes whose expression is not altered by any tested compounds are important as well, as the levels of expression of these genes are

10 used to normalize the rest of the expression data. The normalization procedure is useful for comparison of expression data after treatment with different compounds. While the assignment of gene function to elements of a toxicant signature aids in interpretation of toxicity mechanisms, knowledge of gene function is not necessary for the statistical matching of signatures which leads to prediction of toxicity. (See, for example, Press Release 00-02 from the National Institute of

15 Environmental Health Sciences, released February 29, 2000, available at <http://www.niehs.nih.gov/oc/news/toxchip.htm>.) Therefore, it is important and desirable in toxicological screening using toxicant signatures to include all expressed gene sequences.

In one embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound. Nucleic acids that are expressed in the

20 treated biological sample are hybridized with one or more probes specific to the polynucleotides of the present invention, so that transcript levels corresponding to the polynucleotides of the present invention may be quantified. The transcript levels in the treated biological sample are compared with levels in an untreated biological sample. Differences in the transcript levels between the two samples are indicative of a toxic response caused by the test compound in the treated sample.

25 Another particular embodiment relates to the use of the polypeptide sequences of the present invention to analyze the proteome of a tissue or cell type. The term proteome refers to the global pattern of protein expression in a particular tissue or cell type. Each protein component of a proteome can be subjected individually to further analysis. Proteome expression patterns, or profiles, are analyzed by quantifying the number of expressed proteins and their relative abundance under given

30 conditions and at a given time. A profile of a cell's proteome may thus be generated by separating and analyzing the polypeptides of a particular tissue or cell type. In one embodiment, the separation is achieved using two-dimensional gel electrophoresis, in which proteins from a sample are separated by isoelectric focusing in the first dimension, and then according to molecular weight by sodium dodecyl sulfate slab gel electrophoresis in the second dimension (Steiner and Anderson, *supra*). The proteins

are visualized in the gel as discrete and uniquely positioned spots, typically by staining the gel with an agent such as Coomassie Blue or silver or fluorescent stains. The optical density of each protein spot is generally proportional to the level of the protein in the sample. The optical densities of equivalently positioned protein spots from different samples, for example, from biological samples either treated or untreated with a test compound or therapeutic agent, are compared to identify any changes in protein spot density related to the treatment. The proteins in the spots are partially sequenced using, for example, standard methods employing chemical or enzymatic cleavage followed by mass spectrometry. The identity of the protein in a spot may be determined by comparing its partial sequence, preferably of at least 5 contiguous amino acid residues, to the polypeptide sequences of the present invention. In some cases, further sequence data may be obtained for definitive protein identification.

A proteomic profile may also be generated using antibodies specific for DME to quantify the levels of DME expression. In one embodiment, the antibodies are used as elements on a microarray, and protein expression levels are quantified by exposing the microarray to the sample and detecting the levels of protein bound to each array element (Lueking, A. et al. (1999) *Anal. Biochem.* 270:103-111; Mendoz, L.G. et al. (1999) *Biotechniques* 27:778-788). Detection may be performed by a variety of methods known in the art, for example, by reacting the proteins in the sample with a thiol- or amino-reactive fluorescent compound and detecting the amount of fluorescence bound at each array element.

Toxicant signatures at the proteome level are also useful for toxicological screening, and should be analyzed in parallel with toxicant signatures at the transcript level. There is a poor correlation between transcript and protein abundances for some proteins in some tissues (Anderson, N.L. and J. Seilhamer (1997) *Electrophoresis* 18:533-537), so proteome toxicant signatures may be useful in the analysis of compounds which do not significantly affect the transcript image, but which alter the proteomic profile. In addition, the analysis of transcripts in body fluids is difficult, due to rapid degradation of mRNA, so proteomic profiling may be more reliable and informative in such cases.

In another embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological sample containing proteins with the test compound. Proteins that are expressed in the treated biological sample are separated so that the amount of each protein can be quantified. The amount of each protein is compared to the amount of the corresponding protein in an untreated biological sample. A difference in the amount of protein between the two samples is indicative of a toxic response to the test compound in the treated sample. Individual proteins are identified by sequencing the amino acid residues of the individual proteins and comparing these partial sequences to the polypeptides of the present invention.

In another embodiment, the toxicity of a test compound is assessed by treating a biological

sample containing proteins with the test compound. Proteins from the biological sample are incubated with antibodies specific to the polypeptides of the present invention. The amount of protein recognized by the antibodies is quantified. The amount of protein in the treated biological sample is compared with the amount in an untreated biological sample. A difference in the amount of protein between the two samples is indicative of a toxic response to the test compound in the treated sample.

Microarrays may be prepared, used, and analyzed using methods known in the art. (See, e.g., Brennan, T.M. et al. (1995) U.S. Patent No. 5,474,796; Schena, M. et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:10614-10619; Baldeschweiler et al. (1995) PCT application WO95/251116; Shalon, D. et al. (1995) PCT application WO95/35505; Heller, R.A. et al. (1997) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 94:2150-2155; and Heller, M.J. et al. (1997) U.S. Patent No. 5,605,662.) Various types of microarrays are well known and thoroughly described in DNA Microarrays: A Practical Approach, M. Schena, ed. (1999) Oxford University Press, London, hereby expressly incorporated by reference.

In another embodiment of the invention, nucleic acid sequences encoding DME may be used to generate hybridization probes useful in mapping the naturally occurring genomic sequence. Either coding or noncoding sequences may be used, and in some instances, noncoding sequences may be preferable over coding sequences. For example, conservation of a coding sequence among members of a multi-gene family may potentially cause undesired cross hybridization during chromosomal mapping. The sequences may be mapped to a particular chromosome, to a specific region of a chromosome, or to artificial chromosome constructions, e.g., human artificial chromosomes (HACs), yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs), bacterial artificial chromosomes (BACs), bacterial P1 constructions, or single chromosome cDNA libraries. (See, e.g., Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355; Price, C.M. (1993) Blood Rev. 7:127-134; and Trask, B.J. (1991) Trends Genet. 7:149-154.) Once mapped, the nucleic acid sequences of the invention may be used to develop genetic linkage maps, for example, which correlate the inheritance of a disease state with the inheritance of a particular chromosome region or restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP). (See, for example, Lander, E.S. and D. Botstein (1986) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 83:7353-7357.)

Fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) may be correlated with other physical and genetic map data. (See, e.g., Heinz-Ulrich, et al. (1995) in Meyers, supra, pp. 965-968.) Examples of genetic map data can be found in various scientific journals or at the Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (OMIM) World Wide Web site. Correlation between the location of the gene encoding DME on a physical map and a specific disorder, or a predisposition to a specific disorder, may help define the region of DNA associated with that disorder and thus may further positional cloning efforts.

In situ hybridization of chromosomal preparations and physical mapping techniques, such as linkage analysis using established chromosomal markers, may be used for extending genetic maps.

Often the placement of a gene on the chromosome of another mammalian species, such as mouse, may reveal associated markers even if the exact chromosomal locus is not known. This information is valuable to investigators searching for disease genes using positional cloning or other gene discovery techniques. Once the gene or genes responsible for a disease or syndrome have been crudely localized  
5 by genetic linkage to a particular genomic region, e.g., ataxia-telangiectasia to 11q22-23, any sequences mapping to that area may represent associated or regulatory genes for further investigation. (See, e.g., Gatti, R.A. et al. (1988) *Nature* 336:577-580.) The nucleotide sequence of the instant invention may also be used to detect differences in the chromosomal location due to translocation, inversion, etc., among normal, carrier, or affected individuals.

10 In another embodiment of the invention, DME, its catalytic or immunogenic fragments, or oligopeptides thereof can be used for screening libraries of compounds in any of a variety of drug screening techniques. The fragment employed in such screening may be free in solution, affixed to a solid support, borne on a cell surface, or located intracellularly. The formation of binding complexes between DME and the agent being tested may be measured.

15 Another technique for drug screening provides for high throughput screening of compounds having suitable binding affinity to the protein of interest. (See, e.g., Geysen, et al. (1984) PCT application WO84/03564.) In this method, large numbers of different small test compounds are synthesized on a solid substrate. The test compounds are reacted with DME, or fragments thereof, and washed. Bound DME is then detected by methods well known in the art. Purified DME can also be  
20 coated directly onto plates for use in the aforementioned drug screening techniques. Alternatively, non-neutralizing antibodies can be used to capture the peptide and immobilize it on a solid support.

In another embodiment, one may use competitive drug screening assays in which neutralizing antibodies capable of binding DME specifically compete with a test compound for binding DME. In this manner, antibodies can be used to detect the presence of any peptide which shares one or more  
25 antigenic determinants with DME.

In additional embodiments, the nucleotide sequences which encode DME may be used in any molecular biology techniques that have yet to be developed, provided the new techniques rely on properties of nucleotide sequences that are currently known, including, but not limited to, such properties as the triplet genetic code and specific base pair interactions.

30 Without further elaboration, it is believed that one skilled in the art can, using the preceding description, utilize the present invention to its fullest extent. The following embodiments are, therefore, to be construed as merely illustrative, and not limitative of the remainder of the disclosure in any way whatsoever.

The disclosures of all patents, applications, and publications mentioned above and below,



including U.S. Ser. No. 60/207,901, U.S. Ser. No. 60/208,983, U.S. Ser. No. 60/209,861, U.S. Ser. No. 60/211,825, and U.S. Ser. No. 60/213,744, are hereby expressly incorporated by reference.

## EXAMPLES

### 5 I. Construction of cDNA Libraries

Incyte cDNAs were derived from cDNA libraries described in the LIFESEQ GOLD database (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA) and shown in Table 4, column 5. Some tissues were homogenized and lysed in guanidinium isothiocyanate, while others were homogenized and lysed in phenol or in a suitable mixture of denaturants, such as TRIZOL (Life Technologies), a monophasic solution of  
10 phenol and guanidine isothiocyanate. The resulting lysates were centrifuged over CsCl cushions or extracted with chloroform. RNA was precipitated from the lysates with either isopropanol or sodium acetate and ethanol, or by other routine methods.

Phenol extraction and precipitation of RNA were repeated as necessary to increase RNA purity. In some cases, RNA was treated with DNase. For most libraries, poly(A)+ RNA was isolated  
15 using oligo d(T)-coupled paramagnetic particles (Promega), OLIGOTEX latex particles (QIAGEN, Chatsworth CA), or an OLIGOTEX mRNA purification kit (QIAGEN). Alternatively, RNA was isolated directly from tissue lysates using other RNA isolation kits, e.g., the POLY(A)PURE mRNA purification kit (Ambion, Austin TX).

In some cases, Stratagene was provided with RNA and constructed the corresponding cDNA  
20 libraries. Otherwise, cDNA was synthesized and cDNA libraries were constructed with the UNIZAP vector system (Stratagene) or SUPERScript plasmid system (Life Technologies), using the recommended procedures or similar methods known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1997, *supra*, units 5.1-6.6.) Reverse transcription was initiated using oligo d(T) or random primers. Synthetic oligonucleotide adapters were ligated to double stranded cDNA, and the cDNA was digested with the  
25 appropriate restriction enzyme or enzymes. For most libraries, the cDNA was size-selected (300-1000 bp) using SEPHACRYL S1000, SEPHAROSE CL2B, or SEPHAROSE CL4B column chromatography (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. cDNAs were ligated into compatible restriction enzyme sites of the polylinker of a suitable plasmid, e.g., PBLUESCRIPT plasmid (Stratagene), PSPORT1 plasmid (Life Technologies), PCDNA2.1 plasmid  
30 (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), PBK-CMV plasmid (Stratagene), or pINCY (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA), or derivatives thereof. Recombinant plasmids were transformed into competent *E. coli* cells including XL1-Blue, XL1-BlueMRF, or SOLR from Stratagene or DH5 $\alpha$ , DH10B, or ElectroMAX DH10B from Life Technologies.

### II. Isolation of cDNA Clones

Plasmids obtained as described in Example I were recovered from host cells by in vivo excision using the UNIZAP vector system (Stratagene) or by cell lysis. Plasmids were purified using at least one of the following: a Magic or WIZARD Minipreps DNA purification system (Promega); an AGTC Miniprep purification kit (Edge Biosystems, Gaithersburg MD); and QIAWELL 8 Plasmid, 5 QIAWELL 8 Plus Plasmid, QIAWELL 8 Ultra Plasmid purification systems or the R.E.A.L. PREP 96 plasmid purification kit from QIAGEN. Following precipitation, plasmids were resuspended in 0.1 ml of distilled water and stored, with or without lyophilization, at 4°C.

Alternatively, plasmid DNA was amplified from host cell lysates using direct link PCR in a high-throughput format (Rao, V.B. (1994) Anal. Biochem. 216:1-14). Host cell lysis and thermal 10 cycling steps were carried out in a single reaction mixture. Samples were processed and stored in 384-well plates, and the concentration of amplified plasmid DNA was quantified fluorometrically using PICOGREEN dye (Molecular Probes, Eugene OR) and a FLUOROSKAN II fluorescence scanner (Labsystems Oy, Helsinki, Finland).

### III. Sequencing and Analysis

15 Incyte cDNA recovered in plasmids as described in Example II were sequenced as follows. Sequencing reactions were processed using standard methods or high-throughput instrumentation such as the ABI CATALYST 800 (Applied Biosystems) thermal cycler or the PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research) in conjunction with the HYDRA microdispenser (Robbins Scientific) or the MICROLAB 2200 (Hamilton) liquid transfer system. cDNA sequencing reactions were prepared 20 using reagents provided by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech or supplied in ABI sequencing kits such as the ABI PRISM BIGDYE Terminator cycle sequencing ready reaction kit (Applied Biosystems). Electrophoretic separation of cDNA sequencing reactions and detection of labeled polynucleotides were carried out using the MEGABACE 1000 DNA sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics); the ABI PRISM 373 or 377 sequencing system (Applied Biosystems) in conjunction with standard ABI 25 protocols and base calling software; or other sequence analysis systems known in the art. Reading frames within the cDNA sequences were identified using standard methods (reviewed in Ausubel, 1997, supra, unit 7.7). Some of the cDNA sequences were selected for extension using the techniques disclosed in Example VIII.

The polynucleotide sequences derived from Incyte cDNAs were validated by removing vector, 30 linker, and poly(A) sequences and by masking ambiguous bases, using algorithms and programs based on BLAST, dynamic programming, and dinucleotide nearest neighbor analysis. The Incyte cDNA sequences or translations thereof were then queried against a selection of public databases such as the GenBank primate, rodent, mammalian, vertebrate, and eukaryote databases, and BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, and hidden Markov model (HMM)-based protein family databases such as

PFAM. (HMM is a probabilistic approach which analyzes consensus primary structures of gene families. See, for example, Eddy, S.R. (1996) *Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol.* 6:361-365.) The queries were performed using programs based on BLAST, FASTA, BLIMPS, and HMMER. The Incyte cDNA sequences were assembled to produce full length polynucleotide sequences. Alternatively,

5 GenBank cDNAs, GenBank ESTs, stitched sequences, stretched sequences, or Genscan-predicted coding sequences (see Examples IV and V) were used to extend Incyte cDNA assemblages to full length. Assembly was performed using programs based on Phred, Phrap, and Consed, and cDNA assemblages were screened for open reading frames using programs based on GeneMark, BLAST, and FASTA. The full length polynucleotide sequences were translated to derive the corresponding full

10 length polypeptide sequences. Alternatively, a polypeptide of the invention may begin at any of the methionine residues of the full length translated polypeptide. Full length polypeptide sequences were subsequently analyzed by querying against databases such as the GenBank protein databases (genpept), SwissProt, BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, Prosite, and hidden Markov model (HMM)-based protein family databases such as PFAM. Full length polynucleotide sequences are also

15 analyzed using MACDNASIS PRO software (Hitachi Software Engineering, South San Francisco CA) and LASERGENE software (DNASTAR). Polynucleotide and polypeptide sequence alignments are generated using default parameters specified by the CLUSTAL algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN multisequence alignment program (DNASTAR), which also calculates the percent identity between aligned sequences.

20 Table 7 summarizes the tools, programs, and algorithms used for the analysis and assembly of Incyte cDNA and full length sequences and provides applicable descriptions, references, and threshold parameters. The first column of Table 7 shows the tools, programs, and algorithms used, the second column provides brief descriptions thereof, the third column presents appropriate references, all of which are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety, and the fourth column presents, where

25 applicable, the scores, probability values, and other parameters used to evaluate the strength of a match between two sequences (the higher the score or the lower the probability value, the greater the identity between two sequences).

The programs described above for the assembly and analysis of full length polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences were also used to identify polynucleotide sequence fragments from SEQ ID

30 NO:14-26. Fragments from about 20 to about 4000 nucleotides which are useful in hybridization and amplification technologies are described in Table 4, column 4.

#### **IV. Identification and Editing of Coding Sequences from Genomic DNA**

Putative drug metabolizing enzymes were initially identified by running the Genscan gene identification program against public genomic sequence databases (e.g., gbpri and gbhtg). Genscan is

a general-purpose gene identification program which analyzes genomic DNA sequences from a variety of organisms (See Burge, C. and S. Karlin (1997) J. Mol. Biol. 268:78-94, and Burge, C. and S. Karlin (1998) Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. 8:346-354). The program concatenates predicted exons to form an assembled cDNA sequence extending from a methionine to a stop codon. The output of

5 Genscan is a FASTA database of polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences. The maximum range of sequence for Genscan to analyze at once was set to 30 kb. To determine which of these Genscan predicted cDNA sequences encode drug metabolizing enzymes, the encoded polypeptides were analyzed by querying against PFAM models for drug metabolizing enzymes. Potential drug metabolizing enzymes were also identified by homology to Incyte cDNA sequences that had been

10 annotated as drug metabolizing enzymes. These selected Genscan-predicted sequences were then compared by BLAST analysis to the genpept and gbpi public databases. Where necessary, the Genscan-predicted sequences were then edited by comparison to the top BLAST hit from genpept to correct errors in the sequence predicted by Genscan, such as extra or omitted exons. BLAST analysis was also used to find any Incyte cDNA or public cDNA coverage of the Genscan-predicted sequences,

15 thus providing evidence for transcription. When Incyte cDNA coverage was available, this information was used to correct or confirm the Genscan predicted sequence. Full length polynucleotide sequences were obtained by assembling Genscan-predicted coding sequences with Incyte cDNA sequences and/or public cDNA sequences using the assembly process described in Example III. Alternatively, full length polynucleotide sequences were derived entirely from edited or unedited

20 Genscan-predicted coding sequences.

#### **V. Assembly of Genomic Sequence Data with cDNA Sequence Data**

##### **"Stitched" Sequences**

Partial cDNA sequences were extended with exons predicted by the Genscan gene identification program described in Example IV. Partial cDNAs assembled as described in Example

25 III were mapped to genomic DNA and parsed into clusters containing related cDNAs and Genscan exon predictions from one or more genomic sequences. Each cluster was analyzed using an algorithm based on graph theory and dynamic programming to integrate cDNA and genomic information, generating possible splice variants that were subsequently confirmed, edited, or extended to create a full length sequence. Sequence intervals in which the entire length of the interval was present on more

30 than one sequence in the cluster were identified, and intervals thus identified were considered to be equivalent by transitivity. For example, if an interval was present on a cDNA and two genomic sequences, then all three intervals were considered to be equivalent. This process allows unrelated but consecutive genomic sequences to be brought together, bridged by cDNA sequence. Intervals thus identified were then "stitched" together by the stitching algorithm in the order that they appear along

their parent sequences to generate the longest possible sequence, as well as sequence variants.

Linkages between intervals which proceed along one type of parent sequence (cDNA to cDNA or genomic sequence to genomic sequence) were given preference over linkages which change parent type (cDNA to genomic sequence). The resultant stitched sequences were translated and compared by

- 5 BLAST analysis to the genpept and gbpri public databases. Incorrect exons predicted by Genscan were corrected by comparison to the top BLAST hit from genpept. Sequences were further extended with additional cDNA sequences, or by inspection of genomic DNA, when necessary.

#### **"Stretched" Sequences**

- Partial DNA sequences were extended to full length with an algorithm based on BLAST
- 10 analysis. First, partial cDNAs assembled as described in Example III were queried against public databases such as the GenBank primate, rodent, mammalian, vertebrate, and eukaryote databases using the BLAST program. The nearest GenBank protein homolog was then compared by BLAST analysis to either Incyte cDNA sequences or GenScan exon predicted sequences described in Example IV. A chimeric protein was generated by using the resultant high-scoring segment pairs (HSPs) to
- 15 map the translated sequences onto the GenBank protein homolog. Insertions or deletions may occur in the chimeric protein with respect to the original GenBank protein homolog. The GenBank protein homolog, the chimeric protein, or both were used as probes to search for homologous genomic sequences from the public human genome databases. Partial DNA sequences were therefore "stretched" or extended by the addition of homologous genomic sequences. The resultant stretched
- 20 sequences were examined to determine whether it contained a complete gene.

#### **VI. Chromosomal Mapping of DME Encoding Polynucleotides**

- The sequences which were used to assemble SEQ ID NO:14-26 were compared with sequences from the Incyte LIFESEQ database and public domain databases using BLAST and other implementations of the Smith-Waterman algorithm. Sequences from these databases that matched
- 25 SEQ ID NO:14-26 were assembled into clusters of contiguous and overlapping sequences using assembly algorithms such as Phrap (Table 7). Radiation hybrid and genetic mapping data available from public resources such as the Stanford Human Genome Center (SHGC), Whitehead Institute for Genome Research (WIGR), and Généthon were used to determine if any of the clustered sequences had been previously mapped. Inclusion of a mapped sequence in a cluster resulted in the assignment
- 30 of all sequences of that cluster, including its particular SEQ ID NO., to that map location.

Map locations are represented by ranges, or intervals, of human chromosomes. The map position of an interval, in centiMorgans, is measured relative to the terminus of the chromosome's p-arm. (The centiMorgan (cM) is a unit of measurement based on recombination frequencies between chromosomal markers. On average, 1 cM is roughly equivalent to 1 megabase (Mb) of DNA in

humans, although this can vary widely due to hot and cold spots of recombination.) The cM distances are based on genetic markers mapped by Généthon which provide boundaries for radiation hybrid markers whose sequences were included in each of the clusters. Human genome maps and other resources available to the public, such as the NCBI "GeneMap'99" World Wide Web site  
 5 (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/genemap/), can be employed to determine if previously identified disease genes map within or in proximity to the intervals indicated above.

## VII. Analysis of Polynucleotide Expression

Northern analysis is a laboratory technique used to detect the presence of a transcript of a gene and involves the hybridization of a labeled nucleotide sequence to a membrane on which RNAs from a  
 10 particular cell type or tissue have been bound. (See, e.g., Sambrook, supra, ch. 7; Ausubel (1995) supra, ch. 4 and 16.)

Analogous computer techniques applying BLAST were used to search for identical or related molecules in cDNA databases such as GenBank or LIFESEQ (Incyte Genomics). This analysis is much faster than multiple membrane-based hybridizations. In addition, the sensitivity of the computer  
 15 search can be modified to determine whether any particular match is categorized as exact or similar. The basis of the search is the product score, which is defined as:

$$\frac{\text{BLAST Score} \times \text{Percent Identity}}{5 \times \text{minimum} \{ \text{length}(\text{Seq. 1}), \text{length}(\text{Seq. 2}) \}}$$

20

The product score takes into account both the degree of similarity between two sequences and the length of the sequence match. The product score is a normalized value between 0 and 100, and is calculated as follows: the BLAST score is multiplied by the percent nucleotide identity and the product is divided by (5 times the length of the shorter of the two sequences). The BLAST score is  
 25 calculated by assigning a score of +5 for every base that matches in a high-scoring segment pair (HSP), and -4 for every mismatch. Two sequences may share more than one HSP (separated by gaps). If there is more than one HSP, then the pair with the highest BLAST score is used to calculate the product score. The product score represents a balance between fractional overlap and quality in a BLAST alignment. For example, a product score of 100 is produced only for 100% identity over the  
 30 entire length of the shorter of the two sequences being compared. A product score of 70 is produced either by 100% identity and 70% overlap at one end, or by 88% identity and 100% overlap at the other. A product score of 50 is produced either by 100% identity and 50% overlap at one end, or 79% identity and 100% overlap.

Alternatively, polynucleotide sequences encoding DME are analyzed with respect to the tissue

sources from which they were derived. For example, some full length sequences are assembled, at least in part, with overlapping Incyte cDNA sequences (see Example III). Each cDNA sequence is derived from a cDNA library constructed from a human tissue. Each human tissue is classified into one of the following organ/tissue categories: cardiovascular system; connective tissue; digestive system; embryonic structures; endocrine system; exocrine glands; genitalia, female; genitalia, male; germ cells; hemic and immune system; liver; musculoskeletal system; nervous system; pancreas; respiratory system; sense organs; skin; stomatognathic system; unclassified/mixed; or urinary tract. The number of libraries in each category is counted and divided by the total number of libraries across all categories. Similarly, each human tissue is classified into one of the following disease/condition categories: cancer, cell line, developmental, inflammation, neurological, trauma, cardiovascular, pooled, and other, and the number of libraries in each category is counted and divided by the total number of libraries across all categories. The resulting percentages reflect the tissue- and disease-specific expression of cDNA encoding DME. cDNA sequences and cDNA library/tissue information are found in the LIFESEQ GOLD database (Incyte Genomics, Palo Alto CA).

#### VIII. Extension of DME Encoding Polynucleotides

Full length polynucleotide sequences were also produced by extension of an appropriate fragment of the full length molecule using oligonucleotide primers designed from this fragment. One primer was synthesized to initiate 5' extension of the known fragment, and the other primer was synthesized to initiate 3' extension of the known fragment. The initial primers were designed using OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences), or another appropriate program, to be about 22 to 30 nucleotides in length, to have a GC content of about 50% or more, and to anneal to the target sequence at temperatures of about 68°C to about 72°C. Any stretch of nucleotides which would result in hairpin structures and primer-primer dimerizations was avoided.

Selected human cDNA libraries were used to extend the sequence. If more than one extension was necessary or desired, additional or nested sets of primers were designed.

High fidelity amplification was obtained by PCR using methods well known in the art. PCR was performed in 96-well plates using the PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research, Inc.). The reaction mix contained DNA template, 200 nmol of each primer, reaction buffer containing  $Mg^{2+}$ ,  $(NH_4)_2SO_4$ , and 2-mercaptoethanol, Taq DNA polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), ELONGASE enzyme (Life Technologies), and Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene), with the following parameters for primer pair PCI A and PCI B: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 60°C, 1 min; Step 4: 68°C, 2 min; Step 5: Steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 20 times; Step 6: 68°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C. In the alternative, the parameters for primer pair T7 and SK+ were as follows: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 57°C, 1 min; Step 4: 68°C, 2 min; Step 5: Steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 20 times;

Step 6: 68°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C.

The concentration of DNA in each well was determined by dispensing 100 µl PICOGREEN quantitation reagent (0.25% (v/v) PICOGREEN; Molecular Probes, Eugene OR) dissolved in 1X TE and 0.5 µl of undiluted PCR product into each well of an opaque fluorimeter plate (Corning Costar, Acton MA), allowing the DNA to bind to the reagent. The plate was scanned in a Fluoroskan II (Labsystems Oy, Helsinki, Finland) to measure the fluorescence of the sample and to quantify the concentration of DNA. A 5 µl to 10 µl aliquot of the reaction mixture was analyzed by electrophoresis on a 1 % agarose gel to determine which reactions were successful in extending the sequence.

The extended nucleotides were desalted and concentrated, transferred to 384-well plates, digested with CviJI cholera virus endonuclease (Molecular Biology Research, Madison WI), and sonicated or sheared prior to religation into pUC 18 vector (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). For shotgun sequencing, the digested nucleotides were separated on low concentration (0.6 to 0.8%) agarose gels, fragments were excised, and agar digested with Agar ACE (Promega). Extended clones were religated using T4 ligase (New England Biolabs, Beverly MA) into pUC 18 vector (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), treated with Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) to fill-in restriction site overhangs, and transfected into competent *E. coli* cells. Transformed cells were selected on antibiotic-containing media, and individual colonies were picked and cultured overnight at 37°C in 384-well plates in LB/2x carb liquid media.

The cells were lysed, and DNA was amplified by PCR using Taq DNA polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) and Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) with the following parameters: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 60°C, 1 min; Step 4: 72°C, 2 min; Step 5: steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 29 times; Step 6: 72°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C. DNA was quantified by PICOGREEN reagent (Molecular Probes) as described above. Samples with low DNA recoveries were reamplified using the same conditions as described above. Samples were diluted with 20% dimethylsulfoxide (1:2, v/v), and sequenced using DYENAMIC energy transfer sequencing primers and the DYENAMIC DIRECT kit (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or the ABI PRISM BIGDYE Terminator cycle sequencing ready reaction kit (Applied Biosystems).

In like manner, full length polynucleotide sequences are verified using the above procedure or are used to obtain 5' regulatory sequences using the above procedure along with oligonucleotides designed for such extension, and an appropriate genomic library.

#### **IX. Labeling and Use of Individual Hybridization Probes**

Hybridization probes derived from SEQ ID NO:14-26 are employed to screen cDNAs, genomic DNAs, or mRNAs. Although the labeling of oligonucleotides, consisting of about 20 base



pairs, is specifically described, essentially the same procedure is used with larger nucleotide fragments. Oligonucleotides are designed using state-of-the-art software such as OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences) and labeled by combining 50 pmol of each oligomer, 250  $\mu$ Ci of [ $\gamma$ - $^{32}$ P] adenosine triphosphate (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), and T4 polynucleotide kinase (DuPont NEN, Boston MA). The labeled oligonucleotides are substantially purified using a SEPHADEX G-25 superfine size exclusion dextran bead column (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). An aliquot containing  $10^7$  counts per minute of the labeled probe is used in a typical membrane-based hybridization analysis of human genomic DNA digested with one of the following endonucleases: Ase I, Bgl II, Eco RI, Pst I, Xba I, or Pvu II (DuPont NEN).

10 The DNA from each digest is fractionated on a 0.7% agarose gel and transferred to nylon membranes (Nytran Plus, Schleicher & Schuell, Durham NH). Hybridization is carried out for 16 hours at 40°C. To remove nonspecific signals, blots are sequentially washed at room temperature under conditions of up to, for example, 0.1 x saline sodium citrate and 0.5% sodium dodecyl sulfate. Hybridization patterns are visualized using autoradiography or an alternative imaging means and compared.

#### X. Microarrays

The linkage or synthesis of array elements upon a microarray can be achieved utilizing photolithography, piezoelectric printing (ink-jet printing, See, e.g., Baldeschweiler, supra), mechanical microspotting technologies, and derivatives thereof. The substrate in each of the aforementioned technologies should be uniform and solid with a non-porous surface (Skena (1999), supra). Suggested substrates include silicon, silica, glass slides, glass chips, and silicon wafers. Alternatively, a procedure analogous to a dot or slot blot may also be used to arrange and link elements to the surface of a substrate using thermal, UV, chemical, or mechanical bonding procedures. A typical array may be produced using available methods and machines well known to those of ordinary skill in the art and may contain any appropriate number of elements. (See, e.g., Skena, M. et al. (1995) Science 270:467-470; Shalon, D. et al. (1996) Genome Res. 6:639-645; Marshall, A. and J. Hodgson (1998) Nat. Biotechnol. 16:27-31.)

Full length cDNAs, Expressed Sequence Tags (ESTs), or fragments or oligomers thereof may comprise the elements of the microarray. Fragments or oligomers suitable for hybridization can be selected using software well known in the art such as LASERGENE software (DNASTAR). The array elements are hybridized with polynucleotides in a biological sample. The polynucleotides in the biological sample are conjugated to a fluorescent label or other molecular tag for ease of detection. After hybridization, nonhybridized nucleotides from the biological sample are removed, and a fluorescence scanner is used to detect hybridization at each array element. Alternatively, laser

desorption and mass spectrometry may be used for detection of hybridization. The degree of complementarity and the relative abundance of each polynucleotide which hybridizes to an element on the microarray may be assessed. In one embodiment, microarray preparation and usage is described in detail below.

#### 5 Tissue or Cell Sample Preparation

Total RNA is isolated from tissue samples using the guanidinium thiocyanate method and poly(A)<sup>+</sup> RNA is purified using the oligo-(dT) cellulose method. Each poly(A)<sup>+</sup> RNA sample is reverse transcribed using MMLV reverse-transcriptase, 0.05 pg/ $\mu$ l oligo-(dT) primer (21mer), 1X first strand buffer, 0.03 units/ $\mu$ l RNase inhibitor, 500  $\mu$ M dATP, 500  $\mu$ M dGTP, 500  $\mu$ M dTTP, 40  
10  $\mu$ M dCTP, 40  $\mu$ M dCTP-Cy3 (BDS) or dCTP-Cy5 (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). The reverse transcription reaction is performed in a 25 ml volume containing 200 ng poly(A)<sup>+</sup> RNA with GEMBRIGHT kits (Incyte). Specific control poly(A)<sup>+</sup> RNAs are synthesized by in vitro transcription from non-coding yeast genomic DNA. After incubation at 37° C for 2 hr, each reaction sample (one with Cy3 and another with Cy5 labeling) is treated with 2.5 ml of 0.5M sodium  
15 hydroxide and incubated for 20 minutes at 85° C to stop the reaction and degrade the RNA. Samples are purified using two successive CHROMA SPIN 30 gel filtration spin columns (CLONTECH Laboratories, Inc. (CLONTECH), Palo Alto CA) and after combining, both reaction samples are ethanol precipitated using 1 ml of glycogen (1 mg/ml), 60 ml sodium acetate, and 300 ml of 100% ethanol. The sample is then dried to completion using a SpeedVAC (Savant Instruments  
20 Inc., Holbrook NY) and resuspended in 14  $\mu$ l 5X SSC/0.2% SDS.

#### Microarray Preparation

Sequences of the present invention are used to generate array elements. Each array element is amplified from bacterial cells containing vectors with cloned cDNA inserts. PCR amplification uses primers complementary to the vector sequences flanking the cDNA insert. Array elements are  
25 amplified in thirty cycles of PCR from an initial quantity of 1-2 ng to a final quantity greater than 5  $\mu$ g. Amplified array elements are then purified using SEPHACRYL-400 (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech).

Purified array elements are immobilized on polymer-coated glass slides. Glass microscope slides (Corning) are cleaned by ultrasound in 0.1% SDS and acetone, with extensive distilled water  
30 washes between and after treatments. Glass slides are etched in 4% hydrofluoric acid (VWR Scientific Products Corporation (VWR), West Chester PA), washed extensively in distilled water, and coated with 0.05% aminopropyl silane (Sigma) in 95% ethanol. Coated slides are cured in a 110°C oven.

Array elements are applied to the coated glass substrate using a procedure described in US  
35 Patent No. 5,807,522, incorporated herein by reference. 1  $\mu$ l of the array element DNA, at an average

concentration of 100 ng/μl, is loaded into the open capillary printing element by a high-speed robotic apparatus. The apparatus then deposits about 5 nl of array element sample per slide.

Microarrays are UV-crosslinked using a STRATALINKER UV-crosslinker (Stratagene).

Microarrays are washed at room temperature once in 0.2% SDS and three times in distilled water.

- 5 Non-specific binding sites are blocked by incubation of microarrays in 0.2% casein in phosphate buffered saline (PBS) (Tropix, Inc., Bedford MA) for 30 minutes at 60°C followed by washes in 0.2% SDS and distilled water as before.

#### Hybridization

Hybridization reactions contain 9 μl of sample mixture consisting of 0.2 μg each of Cy3 and

- 10 Cy5 labeled cDNA synthesis products in 5X SSC, 0.2% SDS hybridization buffer. The sample mixture is heated to 65°C for 5 minutes and is aliquoted onto the microarray surface and covered with an 1.8 cm<sup>2</sup> coverslip. The arrays are transferred to a waterproof chamber having a cavity just slightly larger than a microscope slide. The chamber is kept at 100% humidity internally by the addition of 140 μl of 5X SSC in a corner of the chamber. The chamber containing the arrays is  
15 incubated for about 6.5 hours at 60°C. The arrays are washed for 10 min at 45°C in a first wash buffer (1X SSC, 0.1% SDS), three times for 10 minutes each at 45°C in a second wash buffer (0.1X SSC), and dried.

#### Detection

Reporter-labeled hybridization complexes are detected with a microscope equipped with an

- 20 Innova 70 mixed gas 10 W laser (Coherent, Inc., Santa Clara CA) capable of generating spectral lines at 488 nm for excitation of Cy3 and at 632 nm for excitation of Cy5. The excitation laser light is focused on the array using a 20X microscope objective (Nikon, Inc., Melville NY). The slide containing the array is placed on a computer-controlled X-Y stage on the microscope and raster-scanned past the objective. The 1.8 cm x 1.8 cm array used in the present example is scanned with a  
25 resolution of 20 micrometers.

In two separate scans, a mixed gas multiline laser excites the two fluorophores sequentially.

Emitted light is split, based on wavelength, into two photomultiplier tube detectors (PMT R1477, Hamamatsu Photonics Systems, Bridgewater NJ) corresponding to the two fluorophores.

Appropriate filters positioned between the array and the photomultiplier tubes are used to filter the

- 30 signals. The emission maxima of the fluorophores used are 565 nm for Cy3 and 650 nm for Cy5. Each array is typically scanned twice, one scan per fluorophore using the appropriate filters at the laser source, although the apparatus is capable of recording the spectra from both fluorophores simultaneously.

The sensitivity of the scans is typically calibrated using the signal intensity generated by a

- 35 cDNA control species added to the sample mixture at a known concentration. A specific location on

the array contains a complementary DNA sequence, allowing the intensity of the signal at that location to be correlated with a weight ratio of hybridizing species of 1:100,000. When two samples from different sources (e.g., representing test and control cells), each labeled with a different fluorophore, are hybridized to a single array for the purpose of identifying genes that are

5 differentially expressed, the calibration is done by labeling samples of the calibrating cDNA with the two fluorophores and adding identical amounts of each to the hybridization mixture.

The output of the photomultiplier tube is digitized using a 12-bit RTI-835H analog-to-digital (A/D) conversion board (Analog Devices, Inc., Norwood MA) installed in an IBM-compatible PC computer. The digitized data are displayed as an image where the signal intensity is mapped using a

10 linear 20-color transformation to a pseudocolor scale ranging from blue (low signal) to red (high signal). The data is also analyzed quantitatively. Where two different fluorophores are excited and measured simultaneously, the data are first corrected for optical crosstalk (due to overlapping emission spectra) between the fluorophores using each fluorophore's emission spectrum.

A grid is superimposed over the fluorescence signal image such that the signal from each

15 spot is centered in each element of the grid. The fluorescence signal within each element is then integrated to obtain a numerical value corresponding to the average intensity of the signal. The software used for signal analysis is the GEMTOOLS gene expression analysis program (Incyte).

#### **XI. Complementary Polynucleotides**

Sequences complementary to the DME-encoding sequences, or any parts thereof, are used to

20 detect, decrease, or inhibit expression of naturally occurring DME. Although use of oligonucleotides comprising from about 15 to 30 base pairs is described, essentially the same procedure is used with smaller or with larger sequence fragments. Appropriate oligonucleotides are designed using OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences) and the coding sequence of DME. To inhibit transcription, a complementary oligonucleotide is designed from the most unique 5' sequence and used to prevent

25 promoter binding to the coding sequence. To inhibit translation, a complementary oligonucleotide is designed to prevent ribosomal binding to the DME-encoding transcript.

#### **XII. Expression of DME**

Expression and purification of DME is achieved using bacterial or virus-based expression systems. For expression of DME in bacteria, cDNA is subcloned into an appropriate vector

30 containing an antibiotic resistance gene and an inducible promoter that directs high levels of cDNA transcription. Examples of such promoters include, but are not limited to, the *trp-lac* (*tac*) hybrid promoter and the T5 or T7 bacteriophage promoter in conjunction with the *lac* operator regulatory element. Recombinant vectors are transformed into suitable bacterial hosts, e.g., BL21(DE3). Antibiotic resistant bacteria express DME upon induction with isopropyl beta-D-thiogalactopyranoside

(IPTG). Expression of DME in eukaryotic cells is achieved by infecting insect or mammalian cell lines with recombinant Autographica californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcMNPV), commonly known as baculovirus. The nonessential polyhedrin gene of baculovirus is replaced with cDNA encoding DME by either homologous recombination or bacterial-mediated transposition involving transfer plasmid intermediates. Viral infectivity is maintained and the strong polyhedrin promoter drives high levels of cDNA transcription. Recombinant baculovirus is used to infect Spodoptera frugiperda (Sf9) insect cells in most cases, or human hepatocytes, in some cases. Infection of the latter requires additional genetic modifications to baculovirus. (See Engelhard, E.K. et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:3224-3227; Sandig, V. et al. (1996) Hum. Gene Ther. 7:1937-1945.)

In most expression systems, DME is synthesized as a fusion protein with, e.g., glutathione S-transferase (GST) or a peptide epitope tag, such as FLAG or 6-His, permitting rapid, single-step, affinity-based purification of recombinant fusion protein from crude cell lysates. GST, a 26-kilodalton enzyme from Schistosoma japonicum, enables the purification of fusion proteins on immobilized glutathione under conditions that maintain protein activity and antigenicity (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). Following purification, the GST moiety can be proteolytically cleaved from DME at specifically engineered sites. FLAG, an 8-amino acid peptide, enables immunoaffinity purification using commercially available monoclonal and polyclonal anti-FLAG antibodies (Eastman Kodak). 6-His, a stretch of six consecutive histidine residues, enables purification on metal-chelate resins (QIAGEN). Methods for protein expression and purification are discussed in Ausubel (1995, supra, ch. 10 and 16). Purified DME obtained by these methods can be used directly in the assays shown in Examples XVI, XVII, and XVIII where applicable.

### **XIII. Functional Assays**

DME function is assessed by expressing the sequences encoding DME at physiologically elevated levels in mammalian cell culture systems. cDNA is subcloned into a mammalian expression vector containing a strong promoter that drives high levels of cDNA expression. Vectors of choice include PCMV SPORT (Life Technologies) and PCR3.1 (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), both of which contain the cytomegalovirus promoter. 5-10  $\mu$ g of recombinant vector are transiently transfected into a human cell line, for example, an endothelial or hematopoietic cell line, using either liposome formulations or electroporation. 1-2  $\mu$ g of an additional plasmid containing sequences encoding a marker protein are co-transfected. Expression of a marker protein provides a means to distinguish transfected cells from nontransfected cells and is a reliable predictor of cDNA expression from the recombinant vector. Marker proteins of choice include, e.g., Green Fluorescent Protein (GFP; Clontech), CD64, or a CD64-GFP fusion protein. Flow cytometry (FCM), an automated, laser optics-based technique, is used to identify transfected cells expressing GFP or CD64-GFP and to evaluate the

apoptotic state of the cells and other cellular properties. FCM detects and quantifies the uptake of fluorescent molecules that diagnose events preceding or coincident with cell death. These events include changes in nuclear DNA content as measured by staining of DNA with propidium iodide; changes in cell size and granularity as measured by forward light scatter and 90 degree side light scatter; down-regulation of DNA synthesis as measured by decrease in bromodeoxyuridine uptake; alterations in expression of cell surface and intracellular proteins as measured by reactivity with specific antibodies; and alterations in plasma membrane composition as measured by the binding of fluorescein-conjugated Annexin V protein to the cell surface. Methods in flow cytometry are discussed in Ormerod, M.G. (1994) Flow Cytometry, Oxford, New York NY.

- 10       The influence of DME on gene expression can be assessed using highly purified populations of cells transfected with sequences encoding DME and either CD64 or CD64-GFP. CD64 and CD64-GFP are expressed on the surface of transfected cells and bind to conserved regions of human immunoglobulin G (IgG). Transfected cells are efficiently separated from nontransfected cells using magnetic beads coated with either human IgG or antibody against CD64 (DYNAL, Lake Success NY).
- 15       mRNA can be purified from the cells using methods well known by those of skill in the art. Expression of mRNA encoding DME and other genes of interest can be analyzed by northern analysis or microarray techniques.

#### XIV. Production of DME Specific Antibodies

- DME substantially purified using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE; see, e.g., Harrington, M.G. (1990) *Methods Enzymol.* 182:488-495), or other purification techniques, is used to immunize rabbits and to produce antibodies using standard protocols.
- 20       Alternatively, the DME amino acid sequence is analyzed using LASERGENE software (DNASTAR) to determine regions of high immunogenicity, and a corresponding oligopeptide is synthesized and used to raise antibodies by means known to those of skill in the art. Methods for

- 25       selection of appropriate epitopes, such as those near the C-terminus or in hydrophilic regions are well described in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, supra, ch. 11.)

- Typically, oligopeptides of about 15 residues in length are synthesized using an ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (Applied Biosystems) using Fmoc chemistry and coupled to KLH (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis MO) by reaction with N-maleimidobenzoyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester (MBS) to increase immunogenicity. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, supra.) Rabbits are immunized with the oligopeptide-KLH complex in complete Freund's adjuvant. Resulting antisera are tested for antipeptide and anti-DME activity by, for example, binding the peptide or DME to a substrate, blocking with 1% BSA, reacting with rabbit antisera, washing, and reacting with radio-iodinated goat anti-rabbit IgG.
- 30

**XV. Purification of Naturally Occurring DME Using Specific Antibodies**

Naturally occurring or recombinant DME is substantially purified by immunoaffinity chromatography using antibodies specific for DME. An immunoaffinity column is constructed by covalently coupling anti-DME antibody to an activated chromatographic resin, such as

- 5 CNBr-activated SEPHAROSE (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). After the coupling, the resin is blocked and washed according to the manufacturer's instructions.

Media containing DME are passed over the immunoaffinity column, and the column is washed under conditions that allow the preferential absorbance of DME (e.g., high ionic strength buffers in the presence of detergent). The column is eluted under conditions that disrupt antibody/DME binding  
10 (e.g., a buffer of pH 2 to pH 3, or a high concentration of a chaotrope, such as urea or thiocyanate ion), and DME is collected.

**XVI. Identification of Molecules Which Interact with DME**

- DME, or biologically active fragments thereof, are labeled with <sup>125</sup>I Bolton-Hunter reagent. (See, e.g., Bolton A.E. and W.M. Hunter (1973) *Biochem. J.* 133:529-539.) Candidate molecules  
15 previously arrayed in the wells of a multi-well plate are incubated with the labeled DME, washed, and any wells with labeled DME complex are assayed. Data obtained using different concentrations of DME are used to calculate values for the number, affinity, and association of DME with the candidate molecules.

- Alternatively, molecules interacting with DME are analyzed using the yeast two-hybrid  
20 system as described in Fields, S. and O. Song (1989) *Nature* 340:245-246, or using commercially available kits based on the two-hybrid system, such as the MATCHMAKER system (Clontech).

- DME may also be used in the PATHCALLING process (CuraGen Corp., New Haven CT) which employs the yeast two-hybrid system in a high-throughput manner to determine all interactions between the proteins encoded by two large libraries of genes (Nandabalan, K. et al. (2000) U.S. Patent  
25 No. 6,057,101).

**XVII. Demonstration of DME Activity**

- Cytochrome P450 activity of DME is measured using the 4-hydroxylation of aniline. Aniline is converted to 4-aminophenol by the enzyme, and has an absorption maximum at 630 nm (Gibson and Skett, *supra*). This assay is a convenient measure, but underestimates the total hydroxylation, which  
30 also occurs at the 2- and 3- positions. Assays are performed at 37°C and contain an aliquot of the enzyme and a suitable amount of aniline (approximately 2 mM) in reaction buffer. For this reaction, the buffer must contain NADPH or an NADPH-generating cofactor system. One formulation for this reaction buffer includes 85 mM Tris pH 7.4, 15 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 50 mM nicotinamide, 40 mg trisodium isocitrate, and 2 units isocitrate dehydrogenase, with 8 mg NADP<sup>+</sup> added to a 10 mL reaction buffer

stock just prior to assay. Reactions are carried out in an optical cuvette, and the absorbance at 630 nm is measured. The rate of increase in absorbance is proportional to the enzyme activity in the assay. A standard curve can be constructed using known concentrations of 4-aminophenol.

1  $1\alpha,25$ -dihydroxyvitamin D 24-hydroxylase activity of DME is determined by monitoring the  
5 conversion of  $^3\text{H}$ -labeled  $1\alpha,25$ -dihydroxyvitamin D ( $1\alpha,25(\text{OH})_2\text{D}$ ) to  $24,25$ -dihydroxyvitamin D ( $24,25(\text{OH})_2\text{D}$ ) in transgenic rats expressing DME. 1  $\mu\text{g}$  of  $1\alpha,25(\text{OH})_2\text{D}$  dissolved in ethanol (or ethanol alone as a control) is administered intravenously to approximately 6-week-old male transgenic rats expressing DME or otherwise identical control rats expressing either a defective variant of DME or not expressing DME. The rats are killed by decapitation after 8 hrs, and the kidneys are rapidly  
10 removed, rinsed, and homogenized in 9 volumes of ice-cold buffer (15 mM Tris-acetate (pH 7.4), 0.19 M sucrose, 2 mM magnesium acetate, and 5 mM sodium succinate). A portion (e.g., 3 ml) of each homogenate is then incubated with 0.25 nM  $1\alpha,25(\text{OH})_2[1\text{-}^3\text{H}]\text{D}$ , with a specific activity of approximately 3.5 GBq/mmol, for 15 min at 37 °C under oxygen with constant shaking. Total lipids are extracted as described (Bligh, E.G. and W.J. Dyer (1959) Can. J. Biochem. Physiol. 37: 911-917) and the chloroform phase is analyzed by HPLC using a FINEPAK SIL column (JASCO, Tokyo, Japan) with a *n*-hexane/chloroform/methanol (10:2.5:1.5) solvent system at a flow rate of 1 ml/min. In the alternative, the chloroform phase is analyzed by reverse phase HPLC using a J SPHERE ODS-AM column (YMC Co. Ltd., Kyoto, Japan) with an acetonitrile buffer system (40 to 100%, in water, in 30 min) at a flow rate of 1 ml/min. The eluates are collected in fractions of 30 seconds (or less) and the  
20 amount of  $^3\text{H}$  present in each fraction is measured using a scintillation counter. By comparing the chromatograms of control samples (i.e., samples comprising  $1\alpha,25$ -dihydroxyvitamin D or  $24,25$ -dihydroxyvitamin D ( $24,25(\text{OH})_2\text{D}$ ), with the chromatograms of the reaction products, the relative mobilities of the substrate ( $1\alpha,25(\text{OH})_2[1\text{-}^3\text{H}]\text{D}$ ) and product ( $24,25(\text{OH})_2[1\text{-}^3\text{H}]\text{D}$ ) are determined and correlated with the fractions collected. The amount of  $24,25(\text{OH})_2[1\text{-}^3\text{H}]\text{D}$  produced in  
25 control rats is subtracted from that of transgenic rats expressing DME. The difference in the production of  $24,25(\text{OH})_2[1\text{-}^3\text{H}]\text{D}$  in the transgenic and control animals is proportional to the amount of 25-hydroxylase activity of DME present in the sample. Confirmation of the identity of the substrate and product(s) is confirmed by means of mass spectroscopy (Miyamoto, Y. et al. (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 272:14115-14119).

30 Flavin-containing monooxygenase activity of DME is measured by chromatographic analysis of metabolic products. For example, Ring, B.J. et al. (1999; Drug Metab. Dis. 27:1099-1103) incubated FMO in 0.1 M sodium phosphate buffer (pH 7.4 or 8.3) and 1 mM NADPH at 37°C, stopped the reaction with an organic solvent, and determined product formation by HPLC. Alternatively, activity is measured by monitoring oxygen uptake using a Clark-type electrode. For



example, Ziegler, D.M. and Poulsen, L.L. (1978; Methods Enzymol. 52:142-151) incubated the enzyme at 37°C in an NADPH-generating cofactor system (similar to the one described above) containing the substrate methimazole. The rate of oxygen uptake is proportional to enzyme activity.

UDP glucuronyltransferase activity of DME is measured using a colorimetric determination of  
5 free amine groups (Gibson and Skett, *supra*). An amine-containing substrate, such as 2-aminophenol, is incubated at 37°C with an aliquot of the enzyme in a reaction buffer containing the necessary cofactors (40 mM Tris pH 8.0, 7.5 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 0.025% Triton X-100, 1 mM ascorbic acid, 0.75 mM UDP-glucuronic acid). After sufficient time, the reaction is stopped by addition of ice-cold 20% trichloroacetic acid in 0.1 M phosphate buffer pH 2.7, incubated on ice, and centrifuged to clarify the  
10 supernatant. Any unreacted 2-aminophenol is destroyed in this step. Sufficient freshly-prepared sodium nitrite is then added; this step allows formation of the diazonium salt of the glucuronidated product. Excess nitrite is removed by addition of sufficient ammonium sulfamate, and the diazonium salt is reacted with an aromatic amine (for example, N-naphthylethylene diamine) to produce a colored azo compound which can be assayed spectrophotometrically (at 540 nm for the example). A standard  
15 curve can be constructed using known concentrations of aniline, which will form a chromophore with similar properties to 2-aminophenol glucuronide.

Glutathione S-transferase activity of DME is measured using a model substrate, such as 2,4-dinitro-1-chlorobenzene, which reacts with glutathione to form a product, 2,4-dinitrophenyl-glutathione, that has an absorbance maximum at 340 nm. It is important to note that GSTs have  
20 differing substrate specificities, and the model substrate should be selected based on the substrate preferences of the GST of interest. Assays are performed at ambient temperature and contain an aliquot of the enzyme in a suitable reaction buffer (for example, 1 mM glutathione, 1 mM dinitrochlorobenzene, 90 mM potassium phosphate buffer pH 6.5). Reactions are carried out in an optical cuvette, and the absorbance at 340 nm is measured. The rate of increase in absorbance is  
25 proportional to the enzyme activity in the assay.

N-acyltransferase activity of DME is measured using radiolabeled amino acid substrates and measuring radiolabel incorporation into conjugated products. Enzyme is incubated in a reaction buffer containing an unlabeled acyl-CoA compound and radiolabeled amino acid, and the radiolabeled acyl-conjugates are separated from the unreacted amino acid by extraction into n-butanol or other  
30 appropriate organic solvent. For example, Johnson, M.R. et al. (1990; J. Biol. Chem. 266:10227-10233) measured bile acid-CoA:amino acid N-acyltransferase activity by incubating the enzyme with cholesteryl-CoA and <sup>3</sup>H-glycine or <sup>3</sup>H-taurine, separating the tritiated cholate conjugate by extraction into n-butanol, and measuring the radioactivity in the extracted product by scintillation. Alternatively, N-acyltransferase activity is measured using the spectrophotometric determination of reduced CoA

(CoASH) described below.

N-acetyltransferase activity of DME is measured using the transfer of radiolabel from [ $^{14}\text{C}$ ]acetyl-CoA to a substrate molecule (for example, see Deguchi, T. (1975) J. Neurochem. 24:1083-5). Alternatively, a spectrophotometric assay based on DTNB (5,5'-dithio-bis(2-nitrobenzoic acid; Ellman's reagent) reaction with CoASH may be used. Free thiol-containing CoASH is formed during N-acetyltransferase catalyzed transfer of an acetyl group to a substrate. CoASH is detected using the absorbance of DTNB conjugate at 412 nm (De Angelis, J. et al. (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 273:3045-3050). Enzyme activity is proportional to the rate of radioactivity incorporation into substrate, or the rate of absorbance increase in the spectrophotometric assay.

Protein arginine methyltransferase activity of DME is measured at 37 °C for various periods of time. S-adenosyl-L-[methyl- $^3\text{H}$ ]methionine ([ $^3\text{H}$ ]AdoMet; specific activity = 75 Ci/mmol; NEN Life Science Products) is used as the methyl-donor substrate. Useful methyl-accepting substrates include glutathione S-transferase fibrillarin glycine-arginine domain fusion protein (GST-GAR), heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein (hnRNP), or hypomethylated proteins present in lysates from adenosine dialdehyde-treated cells. Methylation reactions are stopped by adding SDS-PAGE sample buffer. The products of the reactions are resolved by SDS-PAGE and visualized by fluorography. The presence of  $^3\text{H}$ -labeled methyl-donor substrates is indicative of protein arginine methyltransferase activity of DME (Tang, J. et al. (2000) J. Biol. Chem. 275:7723-7730 and Tang, J. et al. (2000) J. Biol. Chem. 275:19866-19876).

Catechol-*O*-methyltransferase activity of DME is measured in a reaction mixture consisting of 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.4), 1.2 mM  $\text{MgCl}_2$ , 200  $\mu\text{M}$  SAM (S-adenosyl-L-methionine) iodide (containing 0.5  $\mu\text{Ci}$  of methyl-[ $^3\text{H}$ ]SAM), 1 mM dithiothreitol, and varying concentrations of catechol substrate (e.g., L-dopa, dopamine, or DBA) in a final volume of 1.0 ml. The reaction is initiated by the addition of 250-500  $\mu\text{g}$  of purified DME or crude DME-containing sample and performed at 37 °C for 30 min. The reaction is arrested by rapidly cooling on ice and immediately extracting with 7 ml of ice-cold n-heptane. Following centrifugation at 1000 x g for 10 min, 3-ml aliquots of the organic extracts are analyzed for radioactivity content by liquid scintillation counting. The level of catechol-associated radioactivity in the organic phase is proportional to the catechol-*O*-methyltransferase activity of DME (Zhu, B.T. and J.G. Liehr (1996) 271:1357-1363).

DHFR activity of DME is determined spectrophotometrically at 15 °C by following the disappearance of NADPH at 340 nm ( $\epsilon_{340} = 11,800 \text{ M}^{-1}\text{-cm}^{-1}$ ). The standard assay mixture contains 100  $\mu\text{M}$  NADPH, 14 mM 2-mercaptoethanol, MTEN buffer (50 mM 2-morpholinoethanesulfonic acid, 25 mM tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane, 25 mM ethanolamine, and 100 mM NaCl, pH 7.0), and DME in a final volume of 2.0 ml. The reaction is started by the addition of 50  $\mu\text{M}$  dihydrofolate

(as substrate). The oxidation of NADPH to NADP<sup>+</sup> corresponds to the reduction of dihydrofolate in the reaction and is proportional to the amount of DHFR activity in the sample (Nakamura, T. and Iwakura, M. (1999) J. Biol. Chem. 274:19041-19047).

5 Aldo/keto reductase activity of DME is measured using the decrease in absorbance at 340 nm as NADPH is consumed. A standard reaction mixture is 135 mM sodium phosphate buffer (pH 6.2-7.2 depending on enzyme), 0.2 mM NADPH, 0.3 M lithium sulfate, 0.5-2.5 mg enzyme and an appropriate level of substrate. The reaction is incubated at 30°C and the reaction is monitored continuously with a spectrophotometer. Enzyme activity is calculated as mol NADPH consumed / mg of enzyme.

10 Alcohol dehydrogenase activity of DME is measured using the increase in absorbance at 340 nm as NAD<sup>+</sup> is reduced to NADH. A standard reaction mixture is 50 mM sodium phosphate, pH 7.5, and 0.25 mM EDTA. The reaction is incubated at 25°C and monitored using a spectrophotometer. Enzyme activity is calculated as mol NADH produced / mg of enzyme.

Carboxylesterase activity of DME activity is determined using 4-methylumbelliferyl acetate as  
15 a substrate. The enzymatic reaction is initiated by adding approximately 10 µl of DME-containing sample to 1 ml of reaction buffer (90 mM KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, 40 mM KCl, pH 7.3) with 0.5 mM 4-methylumbelliferyl acetate at 37°C. The production of 4-methylumbelliferone is monitored with a spectrophotometer ( $\epsilon_{350} = 12.2 \text{ mM}^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-1}$ ) for 1.5 min. Specific activity is expressed as micromoles of product formed per minute per milligram of protein and corresponds to the activity of DME in the  
20 sample (Evgenia, V. et al. (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 272:14769-14775).

In the alternative, the cocaine benzoyl ester hydrolase activity of DME is measured by incubating approximately 0.1 ml of enzyme and 3.3 mM cocaine in reaction buffer (50 mM NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, pH 7.4) with 1 mM benzamidine, 1 mM EDTA, and 1 mM dithiothreitol at 37°C. The reaction is incubated for 1 h in a total volume of 0.4 ml then terminated with an equal volume of 5%  
25 trichloroacetic acid. 0.1 ml of the internal standard 3,4-dimethylbenzoic acid (10 µg/ml) is added. Precipitated protein is separated by centrifugation at 12,000 × g for 10 min. The supernatant is transferred to a clean tube and extracted twice with 0.4 ml of methylene chloride. The two extracts are combined and dried under a stream of nitrogen. The residue is resuspended in 14% acetonitrile, 250 mM KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, pH 4.0, with 8 µl of diethylamine per 100 ml and injected onto a C18 reverse-phase  
30 HPLC column for separation. The column eluate is monitored at 235 nm. DME activity is quantified by comparing peak area ratios of the analyte to the internal standard. A standard curve is generated with benzoic acid standards prepared in a trichloroacetic acid-treated protein matrix (Evgenia, V. et al. (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 272:14769-14775).

In another alternative, DME carboxyl esterase activity against the water-soluble substrate

para-nitrophenyl butyric acid is determined by spectrophotometric methods well known to those skilled in the art. In this procedure, the DME-containing samples are diluted with 0.5 M Tris-HCl (pH 7.4 or 8.0) or sodium acetate (pH 5.0) in the presence of 6 mM taurocholate. The assay is initiated by adding a freshly prepared para-nitrophenyl butyric acid solution (100 µg/ml in sodium acetate, pH 5.0).

- 5 Carboxyl esterase activity is then monitored and compared with control autohydrolysis of the substrate using a spectrophotometer set at 405 nm (Wan, L. et al. (2000) J. Biol. Chem. 275:10041-10046).

Sulfotransferase activity of DME is measured using the incorporation of <sup>35</sup>S from [<sup>35</sup>S]PAPS into a model substrate such as phenol (Folds, A. and J.L. Meek (1973) Biochim. Biophys. Acta 327:365-374). An aliquot of enzyme is incubated at 37°C with 1 mL of 10 mM phosphate buffer, pH 6.4, 50 mM phenol, and 0.4-4.0 mM [<sup>35</sup>S]PAPS. After sufficient time for 5-20% of the radiolabel to be transferred to the substrate, 0.2 mL of 0.1 M barium acetate is added to precipitate protein and phosphate buffer. Then 0.2 mL of 0.1 M Ba(OH)<sub>2</sub> is added, followed by 0.2 mL ZnSO<sub>4</sub>. The supernatant is cleared by centrifugation, which removes proteins as well as unreacted [<sup>35</sup>S]PAPS. Radioactivity in the supernatant is measured by scintillation. The enzyme activity is determined from the number of moles of radioactivity in the reaction product.

Heparan sulfate 6-sulfotransferase activity of DME is measured in vitro by incubating a sample containing DME along with 2.5 µmol imidazole HCl (pH 6.8), 3.75 µg of protamine chloride, 25 nmol (as hexosamine) of completely desulfated and N-resulfated heparin, and 50 pmol (about 5 x 10<sup>5</sup> cpm) of [<sup>35</sup>S] adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-phosphosulfate (PAPS) in a final reaction volume of 50 µl at 37°C for 20 min. The reaction is stopped by immersing the reaction tubes in a boiling water bath for 1 min. 0.1 µmol (as glucuronic acid) of chondroitin sulfate A is added to the reaction mixture as a carrier. <sup>35</sup>S-Labeled polysaccharides are precipitated with 3 volumes of cold ethanol containing 1.3% potassium acetate and separated completely from unincorporated [<sup>35</sup>S]PAPS and its degradation products by gel chromatography using desalting columns. One unit of enzyme activity is defined as the amount required to transfer 1 pmol of sulfate/min., determined by the amount of [<sup>35</sup>S]PAPS incorporated into the precipitated polysaccharides (Habuchi, H. et al. (1995) J. Biol. Chem. 270:4172-4179).

In the alternative, heparan sulfate 6-sulfotransferase activity of DME is measured by extraction and renaturation of enzyme from gels following separation by sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE). Following separation, the gel is washed with buffer (0.05 M Tris-HCl, pH 8.0), cut into 3-5 mm segments and subjected to agitation at 4 °C with 100 µl of the same buffer containing 0.15 M NaCl for 48 h. The eluted enzyme is collected by centrifugation and assayed for the sulfotransferase activity as described above (Habuchi, H. et al. (1995) J. Biol. Chem. 270:4172-4179).

In another alternative, DME sulfotransferase activity is determined by measuring the transfer of [<sup>35</sup>S]sulfate from [<sup>35</sup>S]PAPS to an immobilized peptide that represents the N-terminal 15 residues of the mature P-selectin glycoprotein ligand-1 polypeptide to which a C-terminal cysteine residue is added. The peptide spans three potential tyrosine sulfation sites. The peptide is linked via the cysteine residue to iodoacetamide-activated resin at a density of 1.5-3.0 μmol peptide/ml of resin. The enzyme assay is performed by combining 10 μl of peptide-derivitized beads with 2-20 μl of DME-containing sample in 40 mM Pipes (pH 6.8), 0.3 M NaCl, 20 mM MnCl<sub>2</sub>, 50 mM NaF, 1% Triton X-100, and 1 mM 5'-AMP in a final volume of 130 μl. The assay is initiated by addition of 0.5 μCi of [<sup>35</sup>S]PAPS (1.7 μM; 1 Ci = 37 GBq). After 30 min at 37°C, the reaction beads are washed with 6 M guanidine at 65°C and the radioactivity incorporated into the beads is determined by liquid scintillation counting. Transfer of [<sup>35</sup>S]sulfate to the bead-associated peptide is measured to determine the DME activity in the sample. One unit of activity is defined as 1 pmol of product formed per min (Ouyang, Y.-B. et al. (1998) *Biochemistry* 95:2896-2901).

In another alternative, DME sulfotransferase assays are performed using [<sup>35</sup>S]PAPS as the sulfate donor in a final volume of 30 μl, containing 50 mM Hepes-NaOH (pH 7.0), 250 mM sucrose, 1 mM dithiothreitol, 14 μM [<sup>35</sup>S]PAPS (15 Ci/mmol), and dopamine (25 μM), *p*-nitrophenol (5 μM), or other candidate substrates. Assay reactions are started by the addition of a purified DME enzyme preparation or a sample containing DME activity, allowed to proceed for 15 min at 37°C, and terminated by heating at 100°C for 3 min. The precipitates formed are cleared by centrifugation. The supernatants are then subjected to the analysis of <sup>35</sup>S-sulfated product by either thin-layer chromatography or a two-dimensional thin layer separation procedure. Appropriate standards are run in parallel with the supernatants to allow the identification of the <sup>35</sup>S-sulfated products and determine the enzyme specificity of the DME-containing samples based on relative rates of migration of reaction products (Sakakibara, Y. et al. (1998) *J. Biol. Chem.* 273:6242-6247).

Squalene epoxidase activity of DME is assayed in a mixture comprising purified DME (or a crude mixture comprising DME), 20 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5), 0.01 mM FAD, 0.2 unit of NADPH-cytochrome C (P-450) reductase, 0.01 mM [<sup>14</sup>C]squalene (dispersed with the aid of 20 μl of Tween 80), and 0.2% Triton X-100. 1 mM NADPH is added to initiate the reaction followed by incubation at 37 °C for 30 min. The nonsaponifiable lipids are analyzed by silica gel TLC developed with ethyl acetate/benzene (0.5:99.5, v/v). The reaction products are compared to those from a reaction mixture without DME. The presence of 2,3(*S*)-oxidosqualene is confirmed using appropriate lipid standards (Sakakibara, J. et al. (1995) 270:17-20).

Epoxide hydrolase activity of DME is determined by following substrate depletion using gas chromatographic (GC) analysis of ethereal extracts or by following substrate depletion and diol

production by GC analysis of reaction mixtures quenched in acetone. A sample containing DME or an epoxide hydrolase control sample is incubated in 10 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.0), 1 mM ethylenediaminetetraacetate (EDTA), and 5 mM epoxide substrate (e.g., ethylene oxide, styrene oxide, propylene oxide, isoprene monoxide, epichlorohydrin, epibromohydrin, epifluorohydrin, glycidol, 1,2-epoxybutane, 1,2-epoxyhexane, or 1,2-epoxyoctane). A portion of the sample is withdrawn from the reaction mixture at various time points, and added to 1 ml of ice-cold acetone containing an internal standard for GC analysis (e.g., 1-nonanol). Protein and salts are removed by centrifugation (15 min, 4000 × g) and the extract is analyzed by GC using a 0.2 mm × 25-m CP-Wax57-CB column (CHROMPACK, Middelburg, The Netherlands) and a flame-ionization detector. The identification of GC products is performed using appropriate standards and controls well known to those skilled in the art. 1 Unit of DME activity is defined as the amount of enzyme that catalyzes the production of 1 μmol of diol/min (Rink, R. et al. (1997) *J. Biol. Chem.* 272:14650-14657).

Aminotransferase activity of DME is assayed by incubating samples containing DME for 1 hour at 37°C in the presence of 1 mM L-kynurenine and 1 mM 2-oxoglutarate in a final volume of 200 μl of 150 mM Tris acetate buffer (pH 8.0) containing 70 μM PLP. The formation of kynurenic acid is quantified by HPLC with spectrophotometric detection at 330 nm using the appropriate standards and controls well known to those skilled in the art. In the alternative, L-3-hydroxykynurenine is used as substrate and the production of xanthurenic acid is determined by HPLC analysis of the products with UV detection at 340 nm. The production of kynurenic acid and xanthurenic acid, respectively, is indicative of aminotransferase activity (Buchli, R. et al. (1995) *J. Biol. Chem.* 270:29330-29335).

In another alternative, aminotransferase activity of DME is measured by determining the activity of purified DME or crude samples containing DME toward various amino and oxo acid substrates under single turnover conditions by monitoring the changes in the UV/VIS absorption spectrum of the enzyme-bound cofactor, pyridoxal 5'-phosphate (PLP). The reactions are performed at 25°C in 50 mM 4-methylmorpholine (pH 7.5) containing 9 μM purified DME or DME containing samples and substrate to be tested (amino and oxo acid substrates). The half-reaction from amino acid to oxo acid is followed by measuring the decrease in absorbance at 360 nm and the increase in absorbance at 330 nm due to the conversion of enzyme-bound PLP to pyridoxamine 5' phosphate (PMP). The specificity and relative activity of DME is determined by the activity of the enzyme preparation against specific substrates (Vacca, R.A. et al. (1997) *J. Biol. Chem.* 272:21932-21937).

Superoxide dismutase activity of DME is assayed from cell pellets, culture supernatants, or purified protein preparations. Samples or lysates are resolved by electrophoresis on 15% non-denaturing polyacrylamide gels. The gels are incubated for 30 min in 2.5 mM nitro blue tetrazolium, followed by incubation for 20 min in 30 mM potassium phosphate, 30 mM TEMED, and

30  $\mu$ M riboflavin (pH 7.8). Superoxide dismutase activity is visualized as white bands against a blue background, following illumination of the gels on a lightbox. Quantitation of superoxide dismutase activity is performed by densitometric scanning of the activity gels using the appropriate superoxide dismutase positive and negative controls (e.g., various amounts of commercially available E. coli superoxide dismutase (Harth, G. and Horwitz, M.A. (1999) J. Biol. Chem. 274:4281-4292).

Sulfotransferase activity of DME is measured using the incorporation of  $^{35}\text{S}$  from [ $^{35}\text{S}$ ]PAPS into a model substrate such as phenol (Folds, A. and Meek, J. L. (1973) Biochim. Biophys. Acta 327:365-374). An aliquot of enzyme is incubated at 37 °C with 1 mL of 10 mM phosphate buffer pH 6.4, 50  $\mu$ M phenol, 0.4-4.0  $\mu$ M [ $^{35}\text{S}$ ]PAPS. After sufficient time for 5-20% of the radiolabel to be transferred to the substrate, 0.2 mL of 0.1 M barium acetate is added to precipitate protein and phosphate buffer. Then 0.2 mL of 0.1 M  $\text{Ba}(\text{OH})_2$  is added, followed by 0.2 mL  $\text{ZnSO}_4$ . The supernatant is cleared by centrifugation, which removes proteins as well as unreacted [ $^{35}\text{S}$ ]PAPS. Radioactivity in the supernatant is measured by scintillation. The enzyme activity is determined from the number of moles of radioactivity in the reaction product.

#### 15 XVIII. Identification of DME Inhibitors

Compounds to be tested are arrayed in the wells of a multi-well plate in varying concentrations along with an appropriate buffer and substrate, as described in the assays in Example XVII. DME activity is measured for each well and the ability of each compound to inhibit DME activity can be determined, as well as the dose-response profiles. This assay could also be used to identify molecules which enhance DME activity.

Various modifications and variations of the described methods and systems of the invention will be apparent to those skilled in the art without departing from the scope and spirit of the invention. Although the invention has been described in connection with certain embodiments, it should be understood that the invention as claimed should not be unduly limited to such specific embodiments. Indeed, various modifications of the described modes for carrying out the invention which are obvious to those skilled in molecular biology or related fields are intended to be within the scope of the following claims.

Table 1

Incyte Project ID	Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polypeptide ID	Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polynucleotide ID
3403225	1	3403225CD1	14	3403225CB1
7651096	2	7651096CD1	15	7651096CB1
7474436	3	7474436CD1	16	7474436CB1
6217152	4	6217152CD1	17	6217152CB1
5924683	5	5924683CD1	18	5924683CB1
1799250	6	1799250CD1	19	1799250CB1
2753818	7	2753818CD1	20	2753818CB1
2779244	8	2779244CD1	21	2779244CB1
7472582	9	7472582CD1	22	7472582CB1
1946084	10	1946084CD1	23	1946084CB1
3251523	11	3251523CD1	24	3251523CB1
5684625	12	5684625CD1	25	5684625CB1
7473879	13	7473879CD1	26	7473879CB1



Table 2

Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polypeptide ID	GenBank ID NO:	Probability score	GenBank Homolog
1	3403225CD1	g9622124	1.00e-129	androgen-regulated short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase 1 [Homo sapiens]  Lin, B. et al. (2001) Cancer Res. 61, 1611-1618
2	7651096CD1	g6460419	3.4e-68	oxido-reductase, short-chain dehydrogenase/reductase family [Deinococcus radiodurans]
3	7474436CD1	g2315510	2.5e-66	similar to 1-acyl-glycerol-3- phosphate acyltransferases [Caenorhabditis elegans]
4	6217152CD1	g4583544	1.4e-26	acyl-CoA:1-acylglycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase [Brassica napus]
5	5924683CD1	g1857022	8.8e-199	leukotriene B4 omega-hydroxylase [Homo sapiens]
6	1799250CD1	g841197	5.3e-89	retinol dehydrogenase type I [Rattus norvegicus]
7	2753818CD1	g2618973	1.0e-76	[Homo sapiens] heparan sulfate 3-O- sulfotransferase-1 precursor
8	2779244CD1	g10039619	1.00E-46	PAN2 [Homo sapiens]
9	7472582CD1	g3236237	2.3e-40	[Arabidopsis thaliana] putative oxido-reductase
10	1946084CD1	g2619016	2.1e-41	[Bacillus subtilis] aldehyde dehydrogenase
		g7340847	3.1e-45	[Mus musculus] chondroitin 4- sulfotransferase
		g11611541	0	[Homo sapiens] 1-acylglycerol-3- phosphate O-acyltransferase 3 (new)
		g4583544	1.7e-60	[Brassica napus] acyl-CoA:1- acylglycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase
		g164981	5.5e-142	[Oryctolagus cuniculus] cytochrome P-450p-2
				Matsubara, S. et al. (1987) J. Biol. Chem. 262:13366-71.

Table 2 (cont.)

11	3251523CD1	g1857022	3.9e-164	[Homo sapiens] leukotriene B4 omega-hydroxylase Kikuta, Y. et al. (1994) FEBS Lett. 348:70-74.
12	5684625CD1	g6683558	1.7e-236	[Mus musculus] heparan sulfate 6-sulfotransferase 2 Habuchi, H. et al. (2000) J. Biol. Chem. 275:2859-68.
13	7473879CD1	g5733409	9.8e-168	[Homo sapiens] cytochrome P450 Bylund, J. et al. (1999) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 261:169-74.

Table 3

SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polypeptide ID	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Analytical Methods and Databases
1	3403225CD1	316	S104 S190 S195 S21 S278 S291 T257 T55	N172 N297 N305	SHORT-CHAIN ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASE FAMILY DM00034 S42651 28-318:V43-L311 Alcohol dehydrogenase superfamily: PR00080A:K117-V128 PR00080B:A168-V176 PR00080C:Y200-Q219 Glucose/ribitol dehydrogenase: PR00081A:V41-E58 PR00081B:K117-V128 PR00081C:L162-H178 PR00081D:Y200-Q219 PR00081E:T221-V238 transmembrane domain: M1-A19 short chain dehydrogenase adh_short:K40-E236	BLAST_DOMO BLIMPS_PRINTS BLIMPS_PRINTS HMMER HMMER_PFAM
2	7651096CD1	376	S114 S142 S230 S258 S3 S372 T257 T87		ACYLTRANSFERASE: DM08356 S52645 8-320:G6-L277 ACYLTRANSFERASE: PD017413:E77-E209 signal_peptide:M1-S21 transmembrane domain:K5-F28, L324-L345 Acyltransferase:D71-D261 Leucine_Zipper L310-L331 signal_cleavage:M1-G20	BLAST_DOMO BLAST_PRODOM HMMER HMMER HMMER PFAM MOTIFS SPSCAN

Table 3 (cont.)

SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polypeptide ID	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Analytical Methods and Databases
3	7474436CD1	463	S139 S186 S187 S305 S314 S388 T106 T224 T277 T68	N112 N168	CYTCHROME P450:	BLAST_DOMO
					DM00022 Q08477 108-511:A113-F444	
					CYTCHROME P450:	BLAST_PRODUM
					PD008467:M1-L74	
					E-class P450 group II signature:	BLIMPS_PRINTS
					PR00464A:G141-K161	
					PR00464B:L197-Q215	
					PR00464C:D317-A345	
					PR00464D:R346-K363	
					PR00464E:Q377-F397	
4	6217152CD1	313	S185 S233 S24 S272 S62 S70 S85 T122 T243 T31 T76 T81 Y71	N157 N22	PR00464F:G417-T432	
					Mitochondrial P450 signature:	BLIMPS_PRINTS
					PR00408D:G328-A345	
					PR00408E:R346-Q359	
					PR00408F:A376-P394	
					signal_cleavage:M1-A32	SPSCAN
					transmembrane domain:M16-L35	HMME
					Cytochrome P450:	HMME_PPAM
					p450:P52-V439	
					SHORT-CHAIN ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASE FAMILY	BLAST_DOMO
					DM00034 P50169 24-284:V20-G280	
					DEHYDROGENASE:	BLAST_PRODUM
					PD002736:I209-I301	
					Short-chain dehydrogenase:	BLIMPS_BLOCKS
					BL00061A:Q100-G110	
					BL00061B:R152-E189	
					BL00061C:G194-G203	
					Alcohol dehydrogenase superfamily:	BLIMPS_PRINTS
					PR00080A:Q100-V111	
					PR00080B:G153-S161	
					PR00080C:Y172-Y191	

Table 3 (cont.)

SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polypeptide ID	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Analytical Methods and Databases
					Glucose/ribitol dehydrogenase: PR00081A:Y27-Q44 PR00081B:Q100-V111 PR00081C:M147-G163 PR00081D:Y172-Y191 PR00081E:F193-L210 Short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase family signature: adh_short.prf:A151-G203 short chain dehydrogenase: adh_short:K26-A208 Adh_Short:S159-R187 signal_cleavage:M1-S62	BLIMPS_PRINTS     ProfileScan  HMMER_PFAM  MOTIFS SPSCAN
5	5924683CD1	340	S150 S2 T161 T27 T314	N148 N179 N262 N50	Sulfotransferase: PD007660:I69-P251 signal_cleavage:M1-L22	BLAST_PRODOM  SPSCAN
6	1799250CD1	263	S108 S41 T202 T24 T98	N9	SHORT-CHAIN ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASE FAMILY: DM00034 S42651 28-318:H2-M255 Short-chain dehydrogenase: BL00061A:I54-G64 BL00061B:V121-L158 BL00061C:H165-G174 Alcohol dehydrogenase superfamily: PR00080A:I54-V65 PR00080B:A109-A117 PR00080C:Y141-A160 Glucose/ribitol dehydrogenase: PR00081B:I54-V65 PR00081C:G103-H119 PR00081D:Y141-A160 PR00081E:S164-Y181 Short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase family signature: adh_short.prf:A109-G174	BLAST_DOMO  BLIMPS_BLOCKS   BLIMPS_PRINTS  BLIMPS_PRINTS  ProfileScan

Table 3 (cont.)

SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polypeptide ID	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Analytical Methods and Databases
					short chain dehydrogenase: adh_short:H2-D179 Adh_Short D128-Q156	HMMER_PPFAM MOTIFS
7	2753818CD1	751	S154 S178 S263 S281 S324 S381 S492 S553 S557 S576 T127 T15 T155 T360 T371 T554		ALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASES GLUTAMIC ACID: DM00100 A42597 16-474:H42-Q261 DEHYDROGENASE: PD000218:S499-G719 Aldehyde dehydrogenases: BL00687C:P219-G255 BL00687E:R326-G375 BL00687F:P412-S422 BL00687A:W529-A546 BL00687B:E608-P649 Aldehyde dehydrogenase family: aldedh:K47-L443	BLAST_DOMO BLAST_PRODUM BLIMPS_BLOCKS HMMER_PPFAM
8	2779244CD1	376	S94 T112 S144 Y201 Y233 T259	N110 N368	signal_cleavage:M1-A66 transmem_domain:L39-M59 SULFOTRANSFERASE: PD041629:K89-N368	SPScan HMMER BLAST_PRODUM
9	7472582CD1	376	S117 S163 S69 T107 T154 T359 Y168		ACYLTRANSFERASE: DM08356 S52645 8-320:L15-L319 ACYLTRANSFERASE: PD017413:L64-R219 transmembrane domain: transmem_domain:T9-N29, L327-G346 Acyltransferase: Acyltransferase:V82-Q285	BLAST_DOMO BLAST_PRODUM HMMER HMMER_PPFAM

Table 3 (cont.)

SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polypeptide ID	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Analytical Methods and Databases
10	1946084CD1	505	S113 S159 S175 S206 S267 S290 S300 S434 S92 T257 T277 T391	N145 N217 N381	CYTOCHROME P450: DM00022 P10611 120-497:W120-I497 CYTOCHROME P450: PD000021:W155-S383 P450 superfamily signature: PR00385A:A314-A331 PR00385B:K332-R345 PR00385C:M367-P378 PR00385D:I443-C452 PR00385E:C452-K463 Mitochondrial P450 signare: PR00408B:L128-Q138 PR00408D:A314-A331 PR00408E:K332-R345 PR00408F:S360-P378 PR00408H:I443-C452 E-class P450 group II signature: PR00464A:G130-K150 PR00464B:L185-Q203 PR00464C:D303-A331 PR00464D:K332-G349 PR00464E:Q361-N381 PR00464F:G401-Y416 PR00464G:F417-E432 PR00464H:P439-C452 PR00464I:C452-L475 signal_peptide:M1-R31 signal_cleavage:M1-F27 transmem_domain:F14-Y33 Cytochrome P450 cysteine heme-iron ligand signature: cytochrome_p450.prf:F424-R472 Cytochrome P450: p450:F46-A501	BLAST_DOMO BLAST_PRODOM BLIMPS_PRINTS BLIMPS_PRINTS BLIMPS_PRINTS HMER SPSCAN HMER ProfileScan HMER_PFAM

Table 3 (cont.)

SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polypeptide ID	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Analytical Methods and Databases
					Cytochrome_P450: F445-G454	MOTIFS
11	3251523CD1	545	S147 S240 S321 S395 S485 T430 T474 T5 T517 T52	N176	CYTOCHROME P450: DM00022 Q08477 108-511:K116-L534	BLAST_DOMO
					CYTOCHROME P450: PD000021:R262-I413	BLAST_PRODUM
					P450 superfamily signature: PR00385A:E335-A352 PR00385B:K353-Q366 PR00385C:M390-P401 PR00385E:C489-R500	BLIMPS_PRINTS
					E-class P450 group I: PR00463E:I344-K370 PR00463I:C489-L512	BLIMPS_PRINTS
					E-class P450 group II signature: PR00464A:G149-K169 PR00464B:L205-Q223 PR00464C:D324-A352 PR00464D:K353-K370 PR00464E:Q384-L404 PR00464I:C489-L512	BLIMPS_PRINTS
					signal_cleavage:M1-R41	SPSCAN
					transmem_domain:F19-L43	HMMER
					Cytochrome P450: p450:P60-G424 R487-L541	HMMER_FFAM
12	5684625CD1	459	S156 S274 S319 S424 S431 S436 S5 S50 S55 T120 T129 T197 T211 T220 T315 T65 Y237	N258 N314 N398 N410 N418 N443 N446 N63	SULFOTRANSFERASE: PD139786:M1-R372	BLAST_PRODUM
					signal_peptide:M1-Q24	HMMER
					signal_cleavage:M1-Q24	SPSCAN
					transmembrane_domain:L8-Y25	HMMER



Table 3 (cont.)

SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polypeptide ID	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Signature Sequences, Domains and Motifs	Analytical Methods and Databases
13	7473879CD1	370	S164 S238 S69 T127 Y97		CYTOCHROME P450: DM00022 Q08477 108-511:V54-L362 CYTOCHROME P450: PD000021:I121-A249 Mitochondrial P450 signature: PR00408D:G178-A195 PR00408E:R196-Q209 PR00408F:A226-P244 PR00408H:I309-C318 PR00408I:C318-K329 E-class P450 group II signature: PR00464C:D167-A195 PR00464D:R196-K213 PR00464E:Q227-T247 PR00464F:G267-S282 PR00464G:V283-E298 PR00464H:P305-C318 PR00464I:C318-I341 E-class P450 group IV signature: PR00465D:L228-P244 PR00465F:H278-D296 PR00465G:K302-C318 PR00465H:C318-L336 Cytochrome P450 cysteine heme-iron ligand signature: cytochrome_p450.prf:Y290-R338 Cytochrome P450: p450:D94-L369 Cytochrome_P450: F311-G320	BLAST_DOMO BLAST_PRODOR BLIMPS_PRINTS BLIMPS_PRINTS BLIMPS_PRINTS ProfileScan HMMER_PFAM MOTIFS

Table 4

Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polynucleotide ID	Sequence Length	Selected Fragment(s)	Sequence Fragments	5' Position	3' Position
14	3403225CB1	1673	36-75, 473-805	71515563V1	633	1304
				71515223V1	725	1411
				6340564H1 (BRANDIN01)	1319	1673
				71519447V1	1	677
15	7651096CB1	1944	1916-1944, 1-119, 1182-1218, 1266-1781	6782387R8 (OVARDIR01)	893	1612
				7039679R8 (UTRSTMR02)	5	753
				70732558V1	420	994
				3040247H1 (BRSTNOT16)	1	271
16	7474436CB1	1888	1358-1557, 1-182	3205592F6 (PENCNOT03)	1386	1944
				2252321R6 (OVARFUT01)	1343	1888
				6935947F8 (SINTFMR02)	634	1324
				2925646T6 (SININOT04)	1263	1875
17	6217152CB1	2305	1087-1235, 1-128, 1875-2305, 768-940	71129055V1	746	1343
				6899933F9 (LIVRTMR01)	1	720
				71758256V1	1693	2305
				71757842V1	1	410
18	5924683CB1	2115	1-870, 2022-2115	71753623V1	371	1031
				71757954V1	1106	1734
				71755138V1	541	1173
				71754754V1	1178	1824
19	1799250CB1	1309	1-63	71399502V1	1411	2115
				5924683F8 (BRAIFET02)	923	1610
				7315157H1 (COLNDIN02)	623	1192
				6858958F8 (BRAIFEN08)	1	780
20	2753818CB1	2453	1322-1869, 423-462	2239976F6 (PANCUT02)	936	1309
				1799250T6 (COLNNOT27)	671	1287
				1607327H1 (LUNGNOT15)	1	204
				1620357F6 (BRAITUT13)	16	500
				1799250F6 (COLNNOT27)	216	783
				2715134H1 (THYRNOT09)	2234	2453
				71826828V1	1214	2081
				71828341V1	1052	2033
				2489244R6 (BRAVUNT02)	1	504
				2753818R7 (THPLAZS08)	584	1093

Table 4 (cont.)

Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Polynucleotide ID	Sequence Length	Selected Fragment (s)	Sequence Fragments	5' Position	3' Position
21	2779244CB1	2037	1-412, 1944- 2037	7665864H1 (SPLNFEC01)	371	900
				71697169V1	1907	2453
				91515628	1474	1961
				8036011H1 (SMCRUNE01)	1612	1958
				FL2268938CB1_00001	1	1945
23	1946084CB1	2015	1-607, 821- 1276	GNN_96693604_008	78	1262
				8045529J1 (OVRTUE01)	1105	1960
				92064109	1	390
				70280701V1	1	538
				2743169T6 (BRSTTUT14)	1405	2015
24	3251523CB1	1790	701-746, 1710-1790, 827-1067, 1- 545, 1424- 1609, 1155- 1183	4187166T6 (BRSTNOT31)	1312	2004
				70211584V1	841	1335
				70278906V1	511	1165
				FL3251523_g7458736_000008_g 1146438	149	1790
				7256116H2 (SKIRFDC01)	1	635
25	5684625CB1	2014	1-305, 1889- 2014	7177841H1 (BRAXDIC01)	1218	1805
				55046165J2 (FLP300013)	557	1409
				5626585H1 (PLACFER01)	1349	2014
				55046109H1 (FLP300013)	1	861
				5721562F7 (SEMNOT05)	569	1265
26	7473879CB1	2609	1-378, 2457- 2609, 946- 1264, 734- 771, 627-667	7647520J1 (UTRSTUE01)	1867	2609
				7638882H1 (SEMTTDE01)	1327	2021
				7640315H2 (SEMTTDE01)	482	1091
				70817240V1	1	518
				7641305J1 (SEMTTDE01)	1241	1928

Table 5

Polynucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Incyte Project ID	Representative Library
14	3403225CB1	BRANDIN01
15	7651096CB1	OVARDIR01
16	7474436CB1	SINTNOR01
17	6217152CB1	SKINTDT01
18	5924683CB1	BRAIHCT01
19	1799250CB1	OVARNOT07
20	2753818CB1	BRAVUNT02
21	2779244CB1	PROSTUS23
22	7472582CB1	EPIPNO05
23	1946084CB1	BRSTTUT14
24	3251523CB1	ESOGTME01
25	5684625CB1	PROSTUT05
26	7473879CB1	SEMTTDE01

Table 6

Library	Vector	Library Description
BRAIHCT01	pINCY	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from diseased occipital lobe tissue removed from the brain of a 57-year-old Caucasian male, who died from a cerebrovascular accident. Patient history included Huntington's disease and emphysema.
BRANDIN01	pINCY	This normalized pineal gland tissue library was constructed from 4 x 10e5 independent clones from a pineal gland tissue library from two different donors. Starting RNA was made from pooled pineal gland tissue removed from two Caucasian females: a 68-year-old (donor A) who died from congestive heart failure and a 79-year-old (donor B) who died from pneumonia. Neuropathology for donor A indicated mild to moderate Alzheimer disease, atherosclerosis, and multiple infarctions. Neuropathology for donor B indicated severe Alzheimer disease, arteriolosclerosis, cerebral amyloid angiopathy and multiple infarctions. There were diffuse and neuritic amyloid plaques and neurofibrillary tangles throughout the brain sections examined in both donors. Patient history included diabetes mellitus, rheumatoid arthritis, hyperthyroidism, amyloid heart disease, and dementia in donor A; and pseudophakia, gastritis with bleeding, glaucoma, peripheral vascular disease, COPD, delayed onset tonic/clonic seizures, and transient ischemic attack in donor B. The library was normalized in one round using conditions adapted from Soares et al., PNAS (1994) 91:9228-9232 and Bonaldo et al., Genome Research 6 (1996):791, except that a significantly longer (48 hours/round) reannealing hybridization was used.
BRAVUNT02	PSPORT1	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from separate populations of unstimulated astrocytes. The RNA was pooled for polyA RNA isolation and library construction.
BRSTTUT14	pINCY	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from breast tumor tissue removed from a 62-year-old Caucasian female during a unilateral extended simple mastectomy. Pathology indicated an invasive grade 3 (of 4), nuclear grade 3 (of 3) adenocarcinoma, ductal type. Ductal carcinoma in situ, comedo type, comprised 60% of the tumor mass. Metastatic adenocarcinoma was identified in one (of 14) axillary lymph nodes with no perinodal extension. Tumor cells were strongly positive for estrogen receptors and weakly positive for progesterone receptors. Patient history included benign colon neoplasm, hyperlipidemia, cardiac dysrhythmia, and obesity. Family history included atherosclerotic coronary artery disease, myocardial infarction, colon cancer, ovarian cancer, lung cancer, and cerebrovascular disease.
EPIPN05	pINCY	This normalized prostate epithelial cell tissue library was constructed from 2.36 million independent clones from a prostate epithelial cell tissue library. Starting RNA was made from untreated prostatic epithelial cell issue removed from a 17-year-old Hispanic male. The library was normalized in two rounds using conditions adapted from Soares et al., PNAS (1994) 91:9228 and Bonaldo et al., Genome Research (1996) 6:791, except that a significantly longer (48 -hours/round) reannealing hybridization was used.

Table 6 (cont.)

ESOGTME01	PSPORT1	<p>This 5' biased random primed library was constructed using RNA isolated from esophageal tissue removed from a 53-year-old Caucasian male during a partial esophagectomy, proximal gastrectomy, and regional lymph node biopsy. Pathology indicated no significant abnormality in the non-neoplastic esophagus. Pathology for the matched tumor tissue indicated invasive grade 4 (of 4) adenocarcinoma, forming a sessile mass situated in the lower esophagus, 2 cm from the gastroesophageal junction and 7 cm from the proximal margin. The tumor invaded through the muscularis propria into the adventitial soft tissue. Metastatic carcinoma was identified in 2 of 5 paragastric lymph nodes with perinodal extension. The patient presented with dysphagia. Patient history included membranous nephritis, hyperlipidemia, benign hypertension, and anxiety state. Previous surgeries included an adenotonsillectomy, appendectomy, and inguinal hernia repair. The patient was not taking any medications. Family history included atherosclerotic coronary artery disease, alcoholic cirrhosis, alcohol abuse, and an abdominal aortic aneurysm rupture in the father; breast cancer in the mother; a myocardial infarction and atherosclerotic coronary artery disease in the sibling(s); and myocardial infarction and atherosclerotic coronary artery disease in the grandparent(s).</p>
OVARDIR01	PCDNA2.1	<p>This random primed library was constructed using RNA isolated from right ovary tissue removed from a 45-year-old Caucasian female during total abdominal hysterectomy, bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy, vaginal suspension and fixation, and incidental appendectomy. Pathology indicated stromal hyperthecosis of the right and left ovaries. Pathology for the matched tumor tissue indicated a dermoid cyst (benign cystic teratoma) in the left ovary. Multiple (3) intramural leiomyomata were identified. The cervix showed squamous metaplasia. Patient history included metrorrhagia, female stress incontinence, alopecia, depressive disorder, pneumonia, normal delivery, and deficiency anemia. Family history included benign hypertension, atherosclerotic coronary artery disease, hyperlipidemia, and primary tuberculous complex.</p> <p>OVARNOT07 pINCY Library was constructed using RNA isolated from left ovarian tissue removed from a 28-year-old Caucasian female during a vaginal hysterectomy and removal of the fallopian tubes and ovaries. The tissue was associated with multiple follicular cysts, endometrium in a weakly proliferative phase, and chronic cervicitis of the cervix with squamous metaplasia. Family history included benign hypertension, hyperlipidemia, and atherosclerotic coronary artery disease.</p>
OVARNOT07	pINCY	<p>Library was constructed using RNA isolated from left ovarian tissue removed from a 28-year-old Caucasian female during a vaginal hysterectomy and removal of the fallopian tubes and ovaries. The tissue was associated with multiple follicular cysts, endometrium in a weakly proliferative phase, and chronic cervicitis of the cervix with squamous metaplasia. Family history included benign hypertension, hyperlipidemia, and atherosclerotic coronary artery disease.</p>
PROSTUS23	pINCY	<p>This subtracted prostate tumor library was constructed using 10 million clones from a pooled prostate tumor library that was subjected to 2 rounds of subtractive</p>

Table 6 (cont.)

PROSTUT05	PSPT01	hybridization with 10 million clones from a pooled prostate tissue library. The starting library for subtraction was constructed by pooling equal numbers of clones from 4 prostate tumor libraries using mRNA isolated from prostate tumor removed from Caucasian males at ages 58 (A), 61 (B), 66 (C), and 68 (D) during prostatectomy with lymph node excision. Pathology indicated adenocarcinoma in all donors. History included elevated PSA, induration and tobacco abuse in donor A; elevated PSA, induration, prostate hyperplasia, renal failure, osteoarthritis, renal artery stenosis, benign HTN, thrombocytopenia, hyperlipidemia, tobacco/alcohol abuse and hepatitis C (carrier) in donor B; elevated PSA, induration, and tobacco abuse in donor C; and elevated PSA, induration, hypercholesterolemia, and kidney calculus in donor D. The hybridization probe for subtraction was constructed by pooling equal numbers of cDNA clones from 3 prostate tissue libraries derived from prostate tissue, prostate epithelial cells, and fibroblasts from prostate stroma from 3 different donors. Subtractive hybridization conditions were based on the methodologies of Swaroop et al., NAR 19 (1991):1954 and Bonaldo, et al. Genome Research 6 (1996):791.
SEMTTDE01	PCDNA2.1	Library was constructed using RNA isolated from prostate tumor tissue removed from a 69-year-old Caucasian male during a radical prostatectomy. Pathology indicated adenocarcinoma (Gleason grade 3+4). Adenofibromatous hyperplasia was also present. Family history included congestive heart failure, multiple myeloma, hyperlipidemia, and rheumatoid arthritis. This 5' biased random primed library was constructed using RNA isolated from seminal vesicle tissue removed from a 63-year-old Caucasian male during closed prostatic biopsy, radical prostatectomy, and regional lymph node excision. Pathology for the associated tumor tissue indicated Gleason grade 2+3 adenocarcinoma in the right side of the prostate. Adenofibromatous hyperplasia was present. The patient presented with prostate cancer, elevated prostate specific antigen and prostatic hyperplasia. Patient history included kidney calculus, extrinsic asthma, benign bowel neoplasm, backache, tremor, and tobacco abuse in remission. Previous surgeries included adenotonsillectomy. Patient medications included Ventolin and Vanceril. Family history included atherosclerotic coronary artery disease and acute myocardial infarction in the mother; atherosclerotic coronary artery disease and acute myocardial infarction in the father; and stomach cancer and extrinsic asthma in the grandparent(s).
SINTNOR01	PCDNA2.1	This random primed library was constructed using RNA isolated from small intestine tissue removed from a 31-year-old Caucasian female during Roux-en-Y gastric bypass. Patient history included clinical obesity. SKINTDT01 pINCY Library was constructed using two pooled libraries. The first library was constructed using RNA isolated from breast skin tissue removed from a 46-year-old Caucasian female during breast biopsy and unilateral extended simple mastectomy. Pathology for the non-tumorous breast tissue indicated mildly proliferative fibrocystic changes. Pathology for the associated breast tumor tissue indicated intraductal

Table 6 (cont.)

		carcinoma and multifocal ductal carcinoma in situ, both comedo and non comedo types with extensive intraductal calcifications. Patient history included deficiency anemia, chronic sinusitis, extrinsic asthma, kidney infection, and a normal delivery. Family history included diabetes type II, benign hypertension, cerebrovascular accident, malignant neoplasm of the skin, and hyperlipidemia. The second library was constructed in the same manner using RNA isolated from the skin of a 20-week-old Caucasian fetus who died from Patau's Syndrome.
SKINTDT01	pINCY	Library was constructed using two pooled libraries. The first library was constructed using RNA isolated from breast skin tissue removed from a 46-year-old Caucasian female during breast biopsy and unilateral extended simple mastectomy. Pathology for the non-tumorous breast tissue indicated mildly proliferative fibrocystic changes. Pathology for the associated breast tumor tissue indicated intraductal carcinoma and multifocal ductal carcinoma in situ, both comedo and non comedo types with extensive intraductal calcifications. Patient history included deficiency anemia, chronic sinusitis, extrinsic asthma, kidney infection, and a normal delivery. Family history included diabetes type II, benign hypertension, cerebrovascular accident, malignant neoplasm of the skin, and hyperlipidemia. The second library was constructed in the same manner using RNA isolated from the skin of a 20-week-old Caucasian fetus who died from Patau's Syndrome.



Table 7

Program	Description	Reference	Parameter Threshold
ABI FACTURA	A program that removes vector sequences and masks ambiguous bases in nucleic acid sequences.	Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA.	
ABI/PARACEL FDF	A Fast Data Finder useful in comparing and annotating amino acid or nucleic acid sequences.	Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA; Paracel Inc., Pasadena, CA.	Mismatch <50%
ABI AutoAssembler	A program that assembles nucleic acid sequences.	Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA.	
BLAST	A Basic Local Alignment Search Tool useful in sequence similarity search for amino acid and nucleic acid sequences. BLAST includes five functions: blastp, blastn, blastx, tblastn, and tblastx.	Altschul, S.F. et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410; Altschul, S.F. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:3389-3402.	ESTs: Probability value= 1.0E-8 or less Full Length sequences: Probability value= 1.0E-10 or less
FASTA	A Pearson and Lipman algorithm that searches for similarity between a query sequence and a group of sequences of the same type. FASTA comprises at least five functions: fasta, tfasta, fastx, tfastx, and ssearch.	Pearson, W.R. and D.J. Lipman (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:2444-2448; Pearson, W.R. (1990) Methods Enzymol. 183:63-98; and Smith, T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482-489.	ESTs: fasta E value=1.06E-6 Assembled ESTs: fasta Identity= 95% or greater and Match length=200 bases or greater; fastx E value=1.0E-8 or less Full Length sequences: fastx score=100 or greater
BLIMPS	A BLocks IMProved Searcher that matches a sequence against those in BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, and PFAM databases to search for gene families, sequence homology, and structural fingerprint regions.	Henikoff, S. and J.G. Henikoff (1991) Nucleic Acids Res. 19:6565-6572; Henikoff, J.G. and S. Henikoff (1996) Methods Enzymol. 266:88-105; and Attwood, T.K. et al. (1997) J. Chem. Inf. Comput. Sci. 37:417-424.	Probability value= 1.0E-3 or less
HMMER	An algorithm for searching a query sequence against hidden Markov model (HMM)-based databases of protein family consensus sequences, such as PFAM.	Krogh, A. et al. (1994) J. Mol. Biol. 235:1501-1531; Sonhammer, E.L.L. et al. (1988) Nucleic Acids Res. 26:320-322; Durbin, R. et al. (1998) Our World View, in a Nutshell, Cambridge Univ. Press, pp. 1-350.	PFAM hits: Probability value= 1.0E-3 or less Signal peptide hits: Score= 0 or greater

Table 7(cont.)

Program	Description	Reference	Parameter Threshold
ProfileScan	An algorithm that searches for structural and sequence motifs in protein sequences that match sequence patterns defined in Prosite.	Gribskov, M. et al. (1988) CABIOS 4:61-66; Gribskov, M. et al. (1989) Methods Enzymol. 183:146-159; Bairoch, A. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:217-221.	Normalized quality score> GCG-specified "HIGH" value for that particular Prosite motif Generally, score=1.4-2.1.
Phred	A base-calling algorithm that examines automated sequencer traces with high sensitivity and probability.	Ewing, B. et al. (1998) Genome Res. 8:175-185; Ewing, B. and P. Green (1998) Genome Res. 8:186-194.	
Phrap	A Phils Revised Assembly Program including SWAT and CrossMatch, programs based on efficient implementation of the Smith-Waterman algorithm, useful in searching sequence homology and assembling DNA sequences.	Smith, T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) Adv. Appl. Math. 2:482-489; Smith, T.F. and M.S. Waterman (1981) J. Mol. Biol. 147:195-197; and Green, P., University of Washington, Seattle, WA.	Score= 120 or greater; Match length= 56 or greater
Consed	A graphical tool for viewing and editing Phrap assemblies.	Gordon, D. et al. (1998) Genome Res. 8:195-202.	
SPScan	A weight matrix analysis program that scans protein sequences for the presence of secretory signal peptides.	Nielson, H. et al. (1997) Protein Engineering 10:1-6; Clavette, J.M. and S. Audic (1997) CABIOS 12:431-439.	Score=3.5 or greater
TMAP	A program that uses weight matrices to delineate transmembrane segments on protein sequences and determine orientation.	Persson, B. and P. Argos (1994) J. Mol. Biol. 237:182-192; Persson, B. and P. Argos (1996) Protein Sci. 5:363-371.	
TMHMMER	A program that uses a hidden Markov model (HMM) to delineate transmembrane segments on protein sequences and determine orientation.	Sonnhammer, E.L. et al. (1998) Proc. Sixth Intl. Conf. on Intelligent Systems for Mol. Biol., Glasgow et al., eds., The Am. Assoc. for Artificial Intelligence Press, Menlo Park, CA, pp. 175-182.	
Motifs	A program that searches amino acid sequences for patterns that matched those defined in Prosite.	Bairoch, A. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25:217-221; Wisconsin Package Program Manual, version 9, page M51-59, Genetics Computer Group, Madison, WI.	

What is claimed is:

1. An isolated polypeptide selected from the group consisting of:
  - a) a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of  
5 SEQ ID NO:1-13,
  - b) a naturally occurring polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13,
  - c) a biologically active fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, and  
10 d) an immunogenic fragment of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13.
2. An isolated polypeptide of claim 1 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-  
13.
3. An isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of claim 1.
4. An isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of claim 2.
- 20 5. An isolated polynucleotide of claim 4 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:14-26.
6. A recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide of claim 3.
- 25 7. A cell transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide of claim 6.
8. A transgenic organism comprising a recombinant polynucleotide of claim 6.
- 30 9. A method for producing a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
  - a) culturing a cell under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, wherein said cell is transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide, and said recombinant polynucleotide comprises a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide of claim 1, and  
35 b) recovering the polypeptide so expressed.

10. An isolated antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide of claim 1.
11. An isolated polynucleotide selected from the group consisting of:
- a) a polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group
  - 5 consisting of SEQ ID NO:14-26,
  - b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence at least 90% identical to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:14-26,
  - c) a polynucleotide complementary to a polynucleotide of a),
  - d) a polynucleotide complementary to a polynucleotide of b), and
  - 10 e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d).
12. An isolated polynucleotide comprising at least 60 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide of claim 11.
13. A method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 11, the method comprising:
- a) hybridizing the sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides comprising a sequence complementary to said target polynucleotide in the sample, and which probe
  - 20 specifically hybridizes to said target polynucleotide, under conditions whereby a hybridization complex is formed between said probe and said target polynucleotide or fragments thereof, and
  - b) detecting the presence or absence of said hybridization complex, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.
14. A method of claim 13, wherein the probe comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.
15. A method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 11, the method comprising:
- a) amplifying said target polynucleotide or fragment thereof using polymerase chain reaction amplification, and
  - 30 b) detecting the presence or absence of said amplified target polynucleotide or fragment thereof, and, optionally, if present, the amount thereof.
16. A composition comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

17. A composition of claim 16, wherein the polypeptide has an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13.

18. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional DME, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the composition of claim 16.

19. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist of a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:

10       a) exposing a sample comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 to a compound, and  
         b) detecting agonist activity in the sample.

20. A composition comprising an agonist compound identified by a method of claim 19 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

15

21. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional DME, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a composition of claim 20.

22. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an antagonist of a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:

20       a) exposing a sample comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 to a compound, and  
         b) detecting antagonist activity in the sample.

23. A composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by a method of claim 22 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

25

24. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with overexpression of functional DME, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a composition of claim 23.

30

25. A method of screening for a compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide of claim 1, said method comprising the steps of:

         a) combining the polypeptide of claim 1 with at least one test compound under suitable conditions, and

35

b) detecting binding of the polypeptide of claim 1 to the test compound, thereby identifying a compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide of claim 1.

26. A method of screening for a compound that modulates the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1, said method comprising:

a) combining the polypeptide of claim 1 with at least one test compound under conditions permissive for the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1,

b) assessing the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test compound, and

c) comparing the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test compound with the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the absence of the test compound, wherein a change in the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1 in the presence of the test compound is indicative of a compound that modulates the activity of the polypeptide of claim 1.

27. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein said target polynucleotide comprises a sequence of claim 5, the method comprising:

a) exposing a sample comprising the target polynucleotide to a compound, under conditions suitable for the expression of the target polynucleotide,

b) detecting altered expression of the target polynucleotide, and

c) comparing the expression of the target polynucleotide in the presence of varying amounts of the compound and in the absence of the compound.

28. A method for assessing toxicity of a test compound, said method comprising:

a) treating a biological sample containing nucleic acids with the test compound;

b) hybridizing the nucleic acids of the treated biological sample with a probe comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide of claim 11 under conditions whereby a specific hybridization complex is formed between said probe and a target polynucleotide in the biological sample, said target polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence of a polynucleotide of

claim 11 or fragment thereof;

c) quantifying the amount of hybridization complex; and

d) comparing the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample with the amount of hybridization complex in an untreated biological sample, wherein a difference in the amount of hybridization complex in the treated biological sample is indicative of toxicity of the test

compound.

29. A diagnostic test for a condition or disease associated with the expression of DME in a biological sample comprising the steps of:

- 5           a) combining the biological sample with an antibody of claim 10, under conditions suitable for the antibody to bind the polypeptide and form an antibody:polypeptide complex; and
- b) detecting the complex, wherein the presence of the complex correlates with the presence of the polypeptide in the biological sample.

10           30. The antibody of claim 10, wherein the antibody is:

- a) a chimeric antibody,
- b) a single chain antibody,
- c) a Fab fragment,
- d) a F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragment, or
- 15           e) a humanized antibody.

31. A composition comprising an antibody of claim 10 and an acceptable excipient.

20           32. A method of diagnosing a condition or disease associated with the expression of DME in a subject, comprising administering to said subject an effective amount of the composition of claim 31.

33. A composition of claim 31, wherein the antibody is labeled.

25           34. A method of diagnosing a condition or disease associated with the expression of DME in a subject, comprising administering to said subject an effective amount of the composition of claim 33.

30           35. A method of preparing a polyclonal antibody with the specificity of the antibody of claim 10 comprising:

- a) immunizing an animal with a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, or an immunogenic fragment thereof, under conditions to elicit an antibody response;
- b) isolating antibodies from said animal; and

c) screening the isolated antibodies with the polypeptide, thereby identifying a polyclonal antibody which binds specifically to a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13.

5           36. An antibody produced by a method of claim 35.

37. A composition comprising the antibody of claim 36 and a suitable carrier.

38. A method of making a monoclonal antibody with the specificity of the antibody of claim  
10 10 comprising:

a) immunizing an animal with a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13, or an immunogenic fragment thereof, under conditions to elicit an antibody response;

b) isolating antibody producing cells from the animal;

15           c) fusing the antibody producing cells with immortalized cells to form monoclonal antibody-producing hybridoma cells;

d) culturing the hybridoma cells; and

e) isolating from the culture monoclonal antibody which binds specifically to a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13.

20

39. A monoclonal antibody produced by a method of claim 38.

40. A composition comprising the antibody of claim 39 and a suitable carrier.

25           41. The antibody of claim 10, wherein the antibody is produced by screening a Fab expression library.

42. The antibody of claim 10, wherein the antibody is produced by screening a recombinant immunoglobulin library.

30

43. A method for detecting a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13 in a sample, comprising the steps of:

a) incubating the antibody of claim 10 with a sample under conditions to allow specific binding of the antibody and the polypeptide; and



b) detecting specific binding, wherein specific binding indicates the presence of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13 in the sample.

5           44. A method of purifying a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13 from a sample, the method comprising:

a) incubating the antibody of claim 10 with a sample under conditions to allow specific binding of the antibody and the polypeptide; and

10           b) separating the antibody from the sample and obtaining the purified polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-13.

45. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1.

46. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2.

15

47. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:3.

48. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:4.

20

49. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:5.

50. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:6.

51. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:7.

25

52. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:8.

53. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:9.

30

54. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:10.

55. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:11.

56. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:12.

57. A polypeptide of claim 1, comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:13.
58. A polynucleotide of claim 11, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:14.
59. A polynucleotide of claim 11, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:15.
60. A polynucleotide of claim 11, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:16.
61. A polynucleotide of claim 11, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:17.
62. A polynucleotide of claim 11, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:18.
63. A polynucleotide of claim 11, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:19.
64. A polynucleotide of claim 11, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:20.
65. A polynucleotide of claim 11, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:21.
66. A polynucleotide of claim 11, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:22.
67. A polynucleotide of claim 11, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:23.
68. A polynucleotide of claim 11, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:24.

69. A polynucleotide of claim 11, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID  
NO:25.

70. A polynucleotide of claim 11, comprising the polynucleotide sequence of SEQ ID  
5 NO:26.

<110> INCYTE GENOMICS, INC.  
 YUE, Henry  
 SANJANWALA, Madhu S.  
 BAUGHN, Mariah R.  
 GANDHI, Ameena R.  
 RING, Huijun Z.  
 ELLIOTT, Vicki S.  
 WALIA, Narinder K.  
 YANG, Junming  
 KHAN, Farrah A.  
 RAMKUMAR, Jaya  
 TANG, Y. Tom  
 HAFALIA, April  
 LAL, Preeti  
 NGUYEN, Dannel B.  
 YAO, Monique G.  
 LEE, Ernestine A.  
 TRIBOULEY, Catherine M.  
 PATTERSON, Chandra  
 LU, Yan  
 BURFORD, Neil  
 DING, Li  
 BRUNS, Christopher M.  
 KEARNEY, Liam  
 REDDY, Roopa

<120> DRUG METABOLIZING ENZYMES

<130> PI-0102 PCT

<140> To Be Assigned  
 <141> Herewith

<150> 60/207,901; 60/208,983; 60/209,861; 60/211,825; 60/213,744  
 <151> 2000-05-25; 2000-06-01; 2000-06-07; 2000-06-15; 2000-06-22

<160> 26  
 <170> PERL Program

<210> 1  
 <211> 316  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 3403225CD1

<400> 1  
 Met Leu Val Thr Leu Gly Leu Leu Thr Ser Phe Phe Ser Phe Leu  
 1 5 10 15  
 Tyr Met Val Ala Pro Ser Ile Arg Lys Phe Phe Ala Gly Gly Val  
 20 25 30  
 Cys Arg Thr Asn Val Gln Leu Pro Gly Lys Val Val Val Ile Thr  
 35 40 45  
 Gly Ala Asn Thr Gly Ile Gly Lys Glu Thr Ala Arg Glu Leu Ala  
 50 55 60  
 Ser Arg Gly Ala Arg Val Tyr Ile Ala Cys Arg Asp Val Leu Lys  
 65 70 75  
 Gly Glu Ser Ala Ala Ser Glu Ile Arg Val Asp Thr Lys Asn Ser  
 80 85 90  
 Gln Val Leu Val Arg Lys Leu Asp Leu Ser Asp Thr Lys Ser Ile  
 95 100 105  
 Arg Ala Phe Ala Glu Gly Phe Leu Ala Glu Glu Lys Gln Leu His  
 110 115 120  
 Ile Leu Ile Asn Ala Gly Val Met Met Cys Pro Tyr Ser Lys  
 125 130 135

Thr	Ala	Asp	Gly	Phe	Glu	Thr	His	Leu	Gly	Val	Asn	His	Leu	Gly	
				140					145					150	
His	Phe	Leu	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Leu	Glu	Gln	Leu	Lys	Val	Ser	
				155					160					165	
Ala	Pro	Ala	Arg	Val	Val	Asn	Val	Ser	Ser	Val	Ala	His	His	Ile	
				170					175					180	
Gly	Lys	Ile	Pro	Phe	His	Asp	Leu	Gln	Ser	Glu	Lys	Arg	Tyr	Ser	
				185					190					195	
Arg	Gly	Phe	Ala	Tyr	Cys	His	Ser	Lys	Leu	Ala	Asn	Val	Leu	Phe	
				200					205					210	
Thr	Arg	Glu	Leu	Ala	Lys	Arg	Leu	Gln	Gly	Thr	Gly	Val	Thr	Thr	
				215					220					225	
Tyr	Ala	Val	His	Pro	Gly	Val	Val	Arg	Ser	Glu	Leu	Val	Arg	His	
				230					235					240	
Ser	Ser	Leu	Leu	Cys	Leu	Leu	Trp	Arg	Leu	Phe	Ser	Pro	Phe	Val	
				245					250					255	
Lys	Thr	Ala	Arg	Glu	Gly	Ala	Gln	Thr	Ser	Leu	His	Cys	Ala	Leu	
				260					265					270	
Ala	Glu	Gly	Leu	Glu	Pro	Leu	Ser	Gly	Lys	Tyr	Phe	Ser	Asp	Cys	
				275					280					285	
Lys	Arg	Thr	Trp	Val	Ser	Pro	Arg	Ala	Arg	Asn	Asn	Lys	Thr	Ala	
				290					295					300	
Glu	Arg	Leu	Trp	Asn	Val	Ser	Cys	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ile	Arg	Trp	
				305					310					315	

Glu

&lt;210&gt; 2

&lt;211&gt; 376

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 7651096CD1

&lt;400&gt; 2

Met	Val	Ser	Trp	Lys	Gly	Ile	Tyr	Phe	Ile	Leu	Thr	Leu	Phe	Trp	
1				5					10					15	
Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Gly	Ser	Ile	Phe	Met	Leu	Ser	Pro	Phe	Leu	Pro	
				20					25					30	
Leu	Met	Phe	Val	Asn	Pro	Ser	Trp	Tyr	Arg	Trp	Ile	Asn	Asn	Arg	
				35					40					45	
Leu	Val	Ala	Thr	Trp	Leu	Thr	Leu	Pro	Val	Ala	Leu	Leu	Glu	Thr	
				50					55					60	
Met	Phe	Gly	Val	Lys	Val	Ile	Ile	Thr	Gly	Asp	Ala	Phe	Val	Pro	
				65					70					75	
Gly	Glu	Arg	Ser	Val	Ile	Ile	Met	Asn	His	Arg	Thr	Arg	Met	Asp	
				80					85					90	
Trp	Met	Phe	Leu	Trp	Asn	Cys	Leu	Met	Arg	Tyr	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Arg	
				95					100					105	
Leu	Glu	Lys	Ile	Cys	Leu	Lys	Ala	Ser	Leu	Lys	Gly	Val	Pro	Gly	
				110					115					120	
Phe	Gly	Trp	Ala	Met	Gln	Ala	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Ile	His	Arg	
				125					130					135	
Lys	Trp	Lys	Asp	Asp	Lys	Ser	His	Phe	Glu	Asp	Met	Ile	Asp	Tyr	
				140					145					150	
Phe	Cys	Asp	Ile	His	Glu	Pro	Leu	Gln	Leu	Leu	Ile	Phe	Pro	Glu	
				155					160					165	
Gly	Thr	Asp	Leu	Thr	Glu	Asn	Ser	Lys	Ser	Arg	Ser	Asn	Ala	Phe	
				170					175					180	
Ala	Glu	Lys	Asn	Gly	Leu	Gln	Lys	Tyr	Glu	Tyr	Val	Leu	His	Pro	
				185					190					195	
Arg	Thr	Thr	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Val	Val	Asp	Arg	Leu	Arg	Glu	Gly	
				200					205					210	
Lys	Asn	Leu	Asp	Ala	Val	His	Asp	Ile	Thr	Val	Ala	Tyr	Pro	His	
				215					220					225	

Asn	Ile	Pro	Gln	Ser	Glu	Lys	His	Leu	Leu	Gln	Gly	Asp	Phe	Pro	
				230					235					240	
Arg	Glu	Ile	His	Phe	His	Val	His	Arg	Tyr	Pro	Ile	Asp	Thr	Leu	
				245					250					255	
Pro	Thr	Ser	Lys	Glu	Asp	Leu	Gln	Leu	Trp	Cys	His	Lys	Arg	Trp	
				260					265					270	
Glu	Glu	Lys	Glu	Glu	Arg	Leu	Arg	Ser	Phe	Tyr	Gln	Gly	Glu	Lys	
				275					280					285	
Asn	Phe	Tyr	Phe	Thr	Gly	Gln	Ser	Val	Ile	Pro	Pro	Cys	Lys	Ser	
				290					295					300	
Glu	Leu	Arg	Val	Leu	Val	Val	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ser	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Trp	
				305					310					315	
Thr	Leu	Phe	Ser	Pro	Ala	Met	Cys	Leu	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Leu	Tyr	Ser	
				320					325					330	
Leu	Val	Lys	Trp	Tyr	Phe	Ile	Ile	Thr	Ile	Val	Ile	Phe	Val	Leu	
				335					340					345	
Gln	Glu	Arg	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gly	Leu	Glu	Ile	Ile	Glu	Leu	Ala	Cys	
				350					355					360	
Tyr	Arg	Leu	Leu	His	Lys	Gln	Pro	His	Leu	Asn	Ser	Lys	Lys	Asn	
				365					370					375	
Glu															

&lt;210&gt; 3

&lt;211&gt; 463

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 7474436CD1

&lt;400&gt; 3

Met	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Trp	Leu	Gly	Leu	Arg	Leu	Val	Ala	
1				5					10					15	
Met	Ser	Pro	Trp	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Val	Val	Gly	Ser	Trp	Leu	
				20					25					30	
Leu	Ala	Arg	Ile	Leu	Ala	Trp	Thr	Tyr	Ala	Phe	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Cys	
				35					40					45	
Arg	Arg	Leu	Gln	Cys	Phe	Pro	Gln	Pro	Pro	Lys	Arg	Asn	Trp	Phe	
				50					55					60	
Trp	Gly	His	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ile	Thr	Pro	Thr	Glu	Glu	Gly	Leu	Lys	
				65					70					75	
Asp	Ser	Thr	Gln	Met	Ser	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Gln	Gly	Phe	Thr	Val	
				80					85					90	
Trp	Leu	Gly	Pro	Ile	Ile	Pro	Phe	Ile	Val	Leu	Cys	His	Pro	Asp	
				95					100					105	
Thr	Ile	Arg	Ser	Ile	Thr	Asn	Ala	Ser	Ala	Ala	Ile	Ala	Pro	Lys	
				110					115					120	
Asp	Asn	Leu	Phe	Ile	Arg	Phe	Leu	Lys	Pro	Trp	Leu	Gly	Glu	Gly	
				125					130					135	
Ile	Leu	Leu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Asp	Lys	Trp	Ser	Arg	His	Arg	Arg	Met	
				140					145					150	
Leu	Thr	Pro	Ala	Phe	His	Phe	Asn	Ile	Leu	Lys	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Thr	
				155					160					165	
Ile	Phe	Asn	Lys	Ser	Ala	Asn	Ile	Met	Leu	Asp	Lys	Trp	Gln	His	
				170					175					180	
Leu	Ala	Ser	Glu	Gly	Ser	Ser	Arg	Leu	Asp	Met	Phe	Glu	His	Ile	
				185					190					195	
Ser	Leu	Met	Thr	Leu	Asp	Ser	Leu	Gln	Lys	Cys	Ile	Phe	Ser	Phe	
				200					205					210	
Asp	Ser	His	Cys	Gln	Glu	Arg	Pro	Ser	Glu	Tyr	Ile	Ala	Thr	Ile	
				215					220					225	
Leu	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ala	Leu	Val	Glu	Lys	Arg	Ser	Gln	His	Ile	Leu	
				230					235					240	
Gln	His	Met	Asp	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Ser	His	Asp	Gly	Arg	Arg	
				245					250					255	

Phe	His	Arg	Ala	Cys	Arg	Leu	Val	His	Asp	Phe	Thr	Asp	Ala	Val
				260					265					270
Ile	Arg	Glu	Arg	Arg	Arg	Thr	Leu	Pro	Thr	Gln	Gly	Ile	Asp	Asp
				275					280					285
Phe	Phe	Lys	Asp	Lys	Ala	Lys	Ser	Lys	Thr	Leu	Asp	Phe	Ile	Asp
				290					295					300
Val	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ser	Lys	Asp	Glu	Asp	Gly	Lys	Ala	Leu	Ser	Asp
				305					310					315
Glu	Asp	Ile	Arg	Ala	Glu	Ala	Asp	Thr	Phe	Met	Phe	Gly	Gly	His
				320					325					330
Asp	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ser	Gly	Leu	Ser	Trp	Val	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Ala
				335					340					345
Arg	His	Pro	Glu	Tyr	Gln	Glu	Arg	Cys	Arg	Gln	Glu	Val	Gln	Glu
				350					355					360
Leu	Leu	Lys	Asp	Arg	Asp	Pro	Lys	Glu	Ile	Glu	Trp	Asp	Asp	Leu
				365					370					375
Ala	Gln	Leu	Pro	Phe	Leu	Thr	Met	Cys	Val	Lys	Glu	Ser	Leu	Arg
				380					385					390
Leu	His	Pro	Pro	Ala	Pro	Phe	Ile	Ser	Arg	Cys	Cys	Thr	Gln	Asp
				395					400					405
Ile	Val	Leu	Pro	Asp	Gly	Arg	Val	Ile	Pro	Lys	Gly	Ile	Thr	Cys
				410					415					420
Leu	Ile	Asp	Ile	Ile	Gly	Val	His	His	Asn	Pro	Thr	Val	Trp	Pro
				425					430					435
Asp	Pro	Glu	Val	Leu	Pro	Ser	Pro	Phe	Thr	Thr	Thr	Thr	Pro	Ile
				440					445					450
Leu	Tyr	Phe	Cys	Val	Cys	Val	Cys	Glu	Phe	Gln	Gly	Ser		
				455					460					

&lt;210&gt; 4

&lt;211&gt; 313

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 6217152CD1

&lt;400&gt; 4

Met	Ala	Ala	Leu	Thr	Asp	Leu	Ser	Phe	Met	Tyr	Arg	Trp	Phe	Lys
1				5					10					15
Asn	Cys	Asn	Leu	Val	Gly	Asn	Leu	Ser	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Val	Phe	Ile
				20					25					30
Thr	Gly	Cys	Asp	Ser	Gly	Phe	Gly	Asn	Leu	Leu	Ala	Lys	Gln	Leu
				35					40					45
Val	Asp	Arg	Gly	Met	Gln	Val	Leu	Ala	Ala	Cys	Phe	Thr	Glu	Glu
				50					55					60
Gly	Ser	Gln	Lys	Leu	Gln	Arg	Asp	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Gln	Thr
				65					70					75
Thr	Leu	Leu	Asp	Val	Thr	Lys	Ser	Glu	Ser	Ile	Lys	Ala	Ala	Ala
				80					85					90
Gln	Trp	Val	Arg	Asp	Lys	Val	Gly	Glu	Gln	Gly	Leu	Trp	Ala	Leu
				95					100					105
Val	Asn	Asn	Ala	Gly	Val	Gly	Leu	Pro	Ser	Gly	Pro	Asn	Glu	Trp
				110					115					120
Leu	Thr	Lys	Asp	Asp	Phe	Val	Lys	Val	Ile	Asn	Val	Asn	Leu	Val
				125					130					135
Gly	Leu	Ile	Glu	Val	Thr	Leu	His	Met	Leu	Pro	Met	Val	Lys	Arg
				140					145					150
Ala	Arg	Gly	Arg	Val	Val	Asn	Met	Ser	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Arg	Val
				155					160					165
Ala	Val	Ile	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Cys	Val	Ser	Lys	Phe	Gly	Val	Glu	
				170					175					180
Ala	Phe	Ser	Asp	Ser	Ile	Arg	Arg	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	Phe	Gly	Val
				185					190					195
Lys	Val	Cys	Ile	Ile	Glu	Pro	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Arg	Thr	Ala	Ile	Leu
				200					205					210

Gly	Lys	Glu	Asn	Leu	Glu	Ser	Arg	Met	Arg	Lys	Leu	Trp	Glu	Arg
				215					220					225
Leu	Pro	Gln	Glu	Thr	Arg	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Glu	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Arg
				230					235					240
Ile	Tyr	Thr	Asp	Lys	Leu	Lys	Asn	Ile	Met	Gln	Val	Ala	Glu	Pro
				245					250					255
Arg	Val	Arg	Asp	Val	Ile	Asn	Ser	Met	Glu	His	Ala	Ile	Val	Ser
				260					265					270
Arg	Ser	Pro	Arg	Ile	Arg	Tyr	Asn	Pro	Gly	Leu	Asp	Ala	Lys	Leu
				275					280					285
Leu	Tyr	Ile	Pro	Leu	Ala	Lys	Leu	Pro	Thr	Pro	Val	Thr	Asp	Phe
				290					295					300
Ile	Leu	Ser	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Pro	Arg	Pro	Ala	Asp	Ser	Val		
				305					310					

&lt;210&gt; 5

&lt;211&gt; 340

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 5924683CD1

&lt;400&gt; 5

Met	Ser	Leu	Lys	Cys	Leu	Cys	Leu	Ala	Cys	Arg	Leu	Gln	Pro	Ile
1				5					10					15
Cys	Pro	Ile	Glu	Gly	Arg	Leu	Gly	Gly	Ala	Arg	Thr	Gln	Ala	Glu
				20					25					30
Phe	Pro	Leu	Arg	Ala	Leu	Gln	Phe	Lys	Arg	Gly	Leu	Leu	His	Glu
				35					40					45
Phe	Arg	Lys	Gly	Asn	Ala	Ser	Lys	Glu	Gln	Val	Arg	Leu	His	Asp
				50					55					60
Leu	Val	Gln	Gln	Leu	Pro	Lys	Ala	Ile	Ile	Ile	Gly	Val	Arg	Lys
				65					70					75
Gly	Gly	Thr	Arg	Ala	Leu	Leu	Glu	Met	Leu	Asn	Leu	His	Pro	Ala
				80					85					90
Val	Val	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gln	Glu	Ile	His	Phe	Phe	Asp	Asn	Asp	Glu
				95					100					105
Asn	Tyr	Gly	Lys	Gly	Ile	Glu	Trp	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Lys	Met	Pro	Phe
				110					115					120
Ser	Tyr	Pro	Gln	Gln	Ile	Thr	Ile	Glu	Lys	Ser	Pro	Ala	Tyr	Phe
				125					130					135
Ile	Thr	Glu	Glu	Val	Pro	Glu	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Met	Asn	Ser	Ser
				140					145					150
Ile	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ile	Ile	Val	Arg	Glu	Pro	Thr	Thr	Arg	Ala	Ile
				155					160					165
Ser	Asp	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Val	Leu	Glu	Gly	Lys	Glu	Arg	Lys	Asn	Lys
				170					175					180
Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Lys	Phe	Glu	Lys	Leu	Ala	Ile	Asp	Pro	Asn	Thr	Cys
				185					190					195
Glu	Val	Asn	Thr	Lys	Tyr	Lys	Ala	Val	Arg	Thr	Ser	Ile	Tyr	Thr
				200					205					210
Lys	His	Leu	Glu	Arg	Trp	Leu	Lys	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Ile	Glu	Gln	Phe
				215					220					225
His	Val	Val	Asp	Gly	Asp	Arg	Leu	Ile	Thr	Glu	Pro	Leu	Pro	Glu
				230					235					240
Leu	Gln	Leu	Val	Glu	Lys	Phe	Leu	Asn	Leu	Pro	Pro	Arg	Ile	Ser
				245					250					255
Gln	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Tyr	Phe	Asn	Ala	Thr	Arg	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Cys	Leu
				260					265					270
Arg	Phe	Asn	Ile	Ile	Phe	Asn	Lys	Cys	Leu	Ala	Gly	Ser	Lys	Gly
				275					280					285
Arg	Ile	His	Pro	Glu	Val	Asp	Pro	Ser	Val	Ile	Thr	Lys	Leu	Arg
				290					295					300
Lys	Phe	Phe	His	Pro	Phe	Asn	Gln	Lys	Phe	Tyr	Gln	Ile	Thr	Gly
				305					310					315



Arg	Thr	Leu	Asn	Trp	Pro	Lys	Ile	Ile	Cys	His	Thr	Thr	Leu	Cys
				320					325					330
Val	Val	Pro	Gly	Asp	Thr	Gln	Cys	Leu	Leu					
				335					340					

<210> 6  
 <211> 263  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 1799250CD1

<400> 6

Met	His	Val	Ile	Ile	Ala	Gly	Asn	Asn	Asp	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gln
1				5					10					15
Val	Val	Ser	Lys	Ile	Lys	Glu	Glu	Thr	Leu	Asn	Asp	Lys	Val	Glu
				20					25					30
Phe	Leu	Tyr	Cys	Asp	Leu	Ala	Ser	Met	Thr	Ser	Ile	Arg	Gln	Phe
				35					40					45
Val	Gln	Lys	Phe	Lys	Met	Lys	Lys	Ile	Pro	Leu	His	Val	Leu	Ile
				50					55					60
Asn	Asn	Ala	Gly	Val	Met	Met	Val	Pro	Gln	Arg	Lys	Thr	Arg	Asp
				65					70					75
Gly	Phe	Glu	Glu	His	Phe	Gly	Leu	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Gly	His	Phe	Leu
				80					85					90
Leu	Thr	Asn	Leu	Leu	Leu	Asp	Thr	Leu	Lys	Glu	Ser	Gly	Ser	Pro
				95					100					105
Gly	His	Ser	Ala	Arg	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Thr	His	Tyr
				110					115					120
Val	Ala	Glu	Leu	Asn	Met	Asp	Asp	Leu	Gln	Ser	Ser	Ala	Cys	Tyr
				125					130					135
Ser	Pro	His	Ala	Ala	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Ser	Lys	Leu	Ala	Leu	Val	Leu
				140					145					150
Phe	Thr	Tyr	His	Leu	Gln	Arg	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ala	Glu	Gly	Ser	His
				155					160					165
Val	Thr	Ala	Asn	Val	Val	Asp	Pro	Gly	Val	Val	Asn	Thr	Asp	Leu
				170					175					180
Tyr	Lys	His	Val	Phe	Trp	Ala	Thr	Arg	Leu	Ala	Lys	Lys	Leu	Leu
				185					190					195
Gly	Trp	Leu	Leu	Phe	Lys	Thr	Pro	Asp	Glu	Gly	Ala	Trp	Thr	Ser
				200					205					210
Ile	Tyr	Ala	Ala	Val	Thr	Pro	Glu	Leu	Glu	Gly	Val	Gly	Gly	Arg
				215					220					225
Tyr	Leu	Tyr	Asn	Glu	Lys	Glu	Thr	Lys	Ser	Leu	His	Val	Thr	Tyr
				230					235					240
Asn	Gln	Lys	Leu	Gln	Gln	Gln	Leu	Trp	Ser	Lys	Ser	Cys	Glu	Met
				245					250					255
Thr	Gly	Val	Leu	Asp	Val	Thr	Leu							
				260										

<210> 7  
 <211> 751  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 2753818CD1

<400> 7

Met	Ala	Ala	Thr	Arg	Ala	Gly	Pro	Arg	Ala	Arg	Glu	Ile	Phe	Thr
1				5					10					15
Ser	Leu	Glu	Tyr	Gly	Pro	Val	Pro	Glu	Ser	His	Ala	Cys	Ala	Leu
				20					25					30
Ala	Trp	Leu	Asp	Thr	Gln	Asp	Arg	Cys	Leu	Gly	His	Tyr	Val	Asn

	35		40		45
Gly Lys Trp Leu	Lys Pro Glu His Arg	Asn Ser Val Pro Cys	Gln		
	50		55		60
Asp Pro Ile Thr	Gly Glu Asn Leu Ala	Ser Cys Leu Gln Ala	Gln		
	65		70		75
Ala Glu Asp Val	Ala Ala Ala Val Glu	Ala Ala Arg Met Ala	Phe		
	80		85		90
Lys Gly Trp Ser	Ala His Pro Gly Val	Val Arg Ala Gln His	Leu		
	95		100		105
Thr Arg Leu Ala	Glu Val Ile Gln Lys	His Gln Arg Leu Leu	Trp		
	110		115		120
Thr Leu Glu Ser	Leu Val Thr Gly Arg	Ala Val Arg Glu Val	Arg		
	125		130		135
Asp Gly Asp Val	Gln Leu Ala Gln Gln	Leu Leu His Tyr His	Ala		
	140		145		150
Ile Gln Ala Ser	Thr Gln Glu Glu Ala	Leu Ala Gly Trp Glu	Pro		
	155		160		165
Met Gly Val Ile	Gly Leu Ile Leu Pro	Pro Thr Phe Ser Phe	Leu		
	170		175		180
Glu Met Met Trp	Arg Ile Cys Pro Ala	Leu Ala Val Gly Cys	Thr		
	185		190		195
Val Val Ala Leu	Val Pro Pro Ala Ser	Pro Ala Pro Leu Leu	Leu		
	200		205		210
Ala Gln Leu Ala	Gly Glu Leu Gly Pro	Phe Pro Gly Ile Leu	Asn		
	215		220		225
Val Leu Ser Gly	Pro Ala Ser Leu Val	Pro Ile Leu Ala Ser	Gln		
	230		235		240
Pro Gly Ile Arg	Lys Val Ala Phe Cys	Gly Ala Pro Glu Gly	Gly		
	245		250		255
Leu Arg Leu Leu	Ile Gln Glu Ser Val	Trp Asp Glu Ala Met	Arg		
	260		265		270
Arg Leu Gln Glu	Arg Met Gly Arg Leu	Arg Ser Gly Arg Gly	Leu		
	275		280		285
Asp Gly Ala Val	Asp Met Gly Ala Arg	Gly Ala Ala Ala Cys	Asp		
	290		295		300
Leu Val Gln Arg	Phe Val Arg Glu Ala	Gln Ser Gln Gly Ala	Gln		
	305		310		315
Val Phe Gln Ala	Gly Asp Val Pro Ser	Glu Arg Pro Phe Tyr	Pro		
	320		325		330
Pro Thr Leu Val	Ser Asn Leu Pro Pro	Ala Ser Pro Cys Ala	Gln		
	335		340		345
Val Glu Val Pro	Trp Pro Val Val Val	Ala Ser Pro Phe Arg	Thr		
	350		355		360
Ala Lys Glu Ala	Leu Leu Val Ala Asn	Gly Thr Pro Arg Gly	Gly		
	365		370		375
Ser Ala Ser Val	Trp Ser Glu Arg Leu	Gly Gln Ala Leu Glu	Leu		
	380		385		390
Gly Tyr Gly Leu	Gln Val Gly Thr Val	Trp Ile Asn Ala His	Gly		
	395		400		405
Leu Arg Asp Pro	Ser Val Pro Thr Gly	Gly Cys Lys Glu Ser	Gly		
	410		415		420
Cys Ser Trp His	Gly Gly Pro Asp Gly	Leu Tyr Glu Tyr Leu	Arg		
	425		430		435
Pro Ser Gly Thr	Pro Ala Arg Leu Ser	Cys Leu Ser Lys Asn	Leu		
	440		445		450
Asn Tyr Asp Thr	Phe Gly Leu Ala Val	Pro Ser Thr Leu Pro	Ala		
	455		460		465
Gly Pro Glu Ile	Gly Pro Ser Pro Ala	Pro Pro Tyr Gly Leu	Phe		
	470		475		480
Val Gly Gly Arg	Phe Gln Ala Pro Gly	Ala Arg Ser Ser Arg	Pro		
	485		490		495
Ile Arg Asp Ser	Ser Gly Asn Leu His	Gly Tyr Val Ala Glu	Gly		
	500		505		510
Gly Ala Lys Asp	Ile Arg Gly Ala Val	Glu Ala Ala His Gln	Ala		
	515		520		525
Phe Pro Gly Trp	Ala Gly Gln Ser Pro	Gly Ala Arg Ala Ala	Leu		
	530		535		540

Leu	Trp	Ala	Leu	Ala	Ala	Ala	Leu	Glu	Arg	Arg	Lys	Ser	Thr	Leu	
				545					550						555
Ala	Ser	Arg	Leu	Glu	Arg	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Leu	Lys	Ala	Ala	Glu	
				560					565						570
Ala	Glu	Val	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ala	Arg	Arg	Leu	Arg	Ala	Trp	Gly	Ala	
				575					580						585
Arg	Val	Gln	Ala	Gln	Gly	His	Thr	Leu	Gln	Val	Ala	Gly	Leu	Arg	
				590					595						600
Gly	Pro	Val	Leu	Arg	Leu	Arg	Glu	Pro	Leu	Gly	Val	Leu	Ala	Val	
				605					610						615
Val	Cys	Pro	Asp	Glu	Trp	Pro	Leu	Leu	Ala	Phe	Val	Ser	Leu	Leu	
				620					625						630
Ala	Pro	Ala	Leu	Ala	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Thr	Val	Val	Met	Val	Pro	Ser	
				635					640						645
Ala	Ala	Cys	Pro	Leu	Leu	Ala	Leu	Glu	Val	Cys	Gln	Asp	Met	Ala	
				650					655						660
Thr	Val	Phe	Pro	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asn	Val	Val	Thr	Gly	Asp	Arg	
				665					670						675
Asp	His	Leu	Thr	Arg	Cys	Leu	Ala	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Val	Gln	Ala	
				680					685						690
Met	Trp	Tyr	Phe	Gly	Ser	Ala	Gln	Gly	Ser	Gln	Phe	Val	Glu	Trp	
				695					700						705
Ala	Ser	Ala	Gly	Asn	Leu	Lys	Pro	Val	Trp	Ala	Ser	Arg	Gly	Cys	
				710					715						720
Pro	Arg	Ala	Trp	Asp	Gln	Glu	Ala	Glu	Gly	Ala	Gly	Pro	Glu	Leu	
				725					730						735
Gly	Leu	Arg	Val	Ala	Arg	Thr	Lys	Ala	Leu	Trp	Leu	Pro	Met	Gly	
				740					745						750

Asp

&lt;210&gt; 8

&lt;211&gt; 376

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 2779244CD1

&lt;400&gt; 8

Met	Phe	Pro	Arg	Pro	Leu	Thr	Pro	Leu	Ala	Ala	Pro	Asn	Gly	Ala	
1				5					10					15	
Glu	Pro	Leu	Gly	Arg	Ala	Leu	Arg	Arg	Ala	Pro	Leu	Gly	Arg	Ala	
				20					25					30	
Arg	Ala	Gly	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Pro	Leu	Leu	Leu	Pro	Ser	Met	Leu	
				35					40					45	
Met	Phe	Ala	Val	Ile	Val	Ala	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Leu	Leu	Met	Ile	
				50					55					60	
Glu	Arg	Gly	Ile	Leu	Ala	Glu	Met	Lys	Pro	Leu	Pro	Leu	His	Pro	
				65					70					75	
Pro	Gly	Arg	Glu	Gly	Thr	Ala	Trp	Arg	Gly	Lys	Ala	Pro	Lys	Pro	
				80					85					90	
Gly	Gly	Leu	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Gly	Asp	Ala	Asp	Leu	Gln	Val	Arg	
				95					100					105	
Gln	Asp	Val	Arg	Asn	Arg	Thr	Leu	Arg	Ala	Val	Cys	Gly	Gln	Pro	
				110					115					120	
Gly	Met	Pro	Arg	Asp	Pro	Trp	Asp	Leu	Pro	Val	Gly	Gln	Arg	Arg	
				125					130					135	
Thr	Leu	Leu	Arg	His	Ile	Leu	Val	Ser	Asp	Arg	Tyr	Arg	Phe	Leu	
				140					145					150	
Tyr	Cys	Tyr	Val	Pro	Lys	Val	Ala	Cys	Ser	Asn	Trp	Lys	Arg	Val	
				155					160					165	
Met	Lys	Val	Leu	Ala	Gly	Val	Leu	Asp	Ser	Val	Asp	Val	Arg	Leu	
				170					175					180	
Lys	Met	Asp	His	Arg	Ser	Asp	Leu	Val	Phe	Leu	Ala	Asp	Leu	Arg	
				185					190					195	

Pro	Glu	Glu	Ile	Arg	Tyr	Arg	Leu	Gln	His	Tyr	Phe	Lys	Phe	Leu
				200					205					210
Phe	Val	Arg	Glu	Pro	Leu	Glu	Arg	Leu	Leu	Ser	Ala	Tyr	Arg	Asn
				215					220					225
Lys	Phe	Gly	Glu	Ile	Arg	Glu	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Arg	Tyr	Gly	Ala	Glu
				230					235					240
Ile	Val	Arg	Arg	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Gly	Ala	Gly	Pro	Ser	Pro	Ala	Gly
				245					250					255
Asp	Asp	Val	Thr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Phe	Leu	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Val	Asp	Glu
				260					265					270
Asp	Pro	Glu	Arg	Met	Asn	Glu	His	Trp	Met	Pro	Val	Tyr	His	Leu
				275					280					285
Cys	Gln	Pro	Cys	Ala	Val	His	Tyr	Asp	Phe	Val	Gly	Ser	Tyr	Glu
				290					295					300
Arg	Leu	Glu	Ala	Asp	Ala	Asn	Gln	Val	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val	Arg	Ala
				305					310					315
Pro	Pro	His	Val	Arg	Phe	Pro	Ala	Arg	Gln	Ala	Trp	Tyr	Arg	Pro
				320					325					330
Ala	Ser	Pro	Glu	Ser	Leu	His	Tyr	His	Leu	Cys	Ser	Ala	Pro	Arg
				335					340					345
Ala	Leu	Leu	Gln	Asp	Val	Leu	Pro	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Leu	Asp	Phe	Ser
				350					355					360
Leu	Phe	Ala	Tyr	Pro	Leu	Pro	Asn	Val	Thr	Lys	Glu	Ala	Cys	Gln
				365					370					375

Gln

<210> 9  
 <211> 376  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7472582CD1

<400> 9

Met	Gly	Leu	Leu	Ala	Phe	Leu	Lys	Thr	Gln	Phe	Val	Leu	His	Leu
1				5					10					15
Leu	Val	Gly	Phe	Val	Phe	Val	Val	Ser	Gly	Leu	Val	Ile	Asn	Phe
				20					25					30
Val	Gln	Leu	Cys	Thr	Leu	Ala	Leu	Trp	Pro	Val	Ser	Lys	Gln	Leu
				35					40					45
Tyr	Arg	Arg	Leu	Asn	Cys	Arg	Leu	Ala	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Trp	Ser	Gln
				50					55					60
Leu	Val	Met	Leu	Leu	Glu	Trp	Trp	Ser	Cys	Thr	Glu	Cys	Thr	Leu
				65					70					75
Phe	Thr	Asp	Gln	Ala	Thr	Val	Glu	Arg	Phe	Gly	Lys	Glu	His	Ala
				80					85					90
Val	Ile	Ile	Leu	Asn	His	Asn	Phe	Glu	Ile	Asp	Phe	Leu	Cys	Gly
				95					100					105
Trp	Thr	Met	Cys	Glu	Arg	Phe	Gly	Val	Leu	Gly	Ser	Ser	Lys	Val
				110					115					120
Leu	Ala	Lys	Lys	Glu	Leu	Leu	Tyr	Val	Pro	Leu	Ile	Gly	Trp	Thr
				125					130					135
Trp	Tyr	Phe	Leu	Glu	Ile	Val	Phe	Cys	Lys	Arg	Lys	Trp	Glu	Glu
				140					145					150
Asp	Arg	Asp	Thr	Val	Val	Glu	Gly	Leu	Arg	Arg	Leu	Ser	Asp	Tyr
				155					160					165
Pro	Glu	Tyr	Met	Trp	Phe	Leu	Leu	Tyr	Cys	Glu	Gly	Thr	Arg	Phe
				170					175					180
Thr	Glu	Thr	Lys	His	Arg	Val	Ser	Met	Glu	Val	Ala	Ala	Ala	Lys
				185					190					195
Gly	Leu	Pro	Val	Leu	Lys	Tyr	His	Leu	Leu	Pro	Arg	Thr	Lys	Gly
				200					205					210
Phe	Thr	Thr	Ala	Val	Lys	Cys	Leu	Arg	Gly	Thr	Val	Ala	Ala	Val
				215					220					225

Tyr	Asp	Val	Thr	Leu	Asn	Phe	Arg	Gly	Asn	Lys	Asn	Pro	Ser	Leu	
				230					235					240	
Leu	Gly	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Gly	Lys	Lys	Tyr	Glu	Ala	Asp	Met	Cys	Val	
				245					250					255	
Arg	Arg	Phe	Pro	Leu	Glu	Asp	Ile	Pro	Leu	Asp	Glu	Lys	Glu	Ala	
				260					265					270	
Ala	Gln	Trp	Leu	His	Lys	Leu	Tyr	Gln	Glu	Lys	Asp	Ala	Leu	Gln	
				275					280					285	
Glu	Ile	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Lys	Gly	Met	Phe	Pro	Gly	Glu	Gln	Phe	Lys	
				290					295					300	
Pro	Ala	Arg	Arg	Pro	Trp	Thr	Leu	Leu	Asn	Phe	Leu	Ser	Trp	Ala	
				305					310					315	
Thr	Ile	Leu	Leu	Ser	Pro	Leu	Phe	Ser	Phe	Val	Leu	Gly	Val	Phe	
				320					325					330	
Ala	Ser	Gly	Ser	Pro	Leu	Leu	Ile	Leu	Thr	Phe	Leu	Gly	Phe	Val	
				335					340					345	
Gly	Ala	Ala	Ser	Phe	Gly	Val	Arg	Arg	Leu	Ile	Gly	Val	Thr	Glu	
				350					355					360	
Ile	Glu	Lys	Gly	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Gln	Glu	Phe	Lys	Lys	Lys	
				365					370					375	

Glu

&lt;210&gt; 10

&lt;211&gt; 505

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 1946084CD1

&lt;400&gt; 10

Met	Glu	Pro	Ser	Trp	Leu	Gln	Glu	Leu	Met	Ala	His	Pro	Phe	Leu	
1				5					10					15	
Leu	Leu	Ile	Leu	Leu	Cys	Met	Ser	Leu	Leu	Phe	Gln	Val	Ile		
				20					25					30	
Arg	Leu	Tyr	Gln	Arg	Arg	Arg	Trp	Met	Ile	Arg	Ala	Leu	His	Leu	
				35					40					45	
Phe	Pro	Ala	Pro	Pro	Ala	His	Trp	Phe	Tyr	Gly	His	Lys	Glu	Phe	
				50					55					60	
Tyr	Pro	Val	Lys	Glu	Phe	Glu	Val	Tyr	His	Lys	Leu	Met	Glu	Lys	
				65					70					75	
Tyr	Pro	Cys	Ala	Val	Pro	Leu	Trp	Val	Gly	Pro	Phe	Thr	Met	Phe	
				80					85					90	
Phe	Ser	Val	His	Asp	Pro	Asp	Tyr	Ala	Lys	Ile	Leu	Leu	Lys	Arg	
				95					100					105	
Gln	Asp	Pro	Lys	Ser	Ala	Val	Ser	His	Lys	Ile	Leu	Glu	Ser	Trp	
				110					115					120	
Val	Gly	Arg	Gly	Leu	Val	Thr	Leu	Asp	Gly	Ser	Lys	Trp	Lys	Lys	
				125					130					135	
His	Arg	Gln	Ile	Val	Lys	Pro	Gly	Phe	Asn	Ile	Ser	Ile	Leu	Lys	
				140					145					150	
Ile	Phe	Ile	Thr	Met	Met	Ser	Glu	Ser	Val	Arg	Met	Met	Leu	Asn	
				155					160					165	
Lys	Trp	Glu	Glu	Arg	Ile	Ala	Gln	Asn	Ser	Arg	Leu	Glu	Leu	Phe	
				170					175					180	
Gln	His	Val	Ser	Leu	Met	Thr	Leu	Asp	Ser	Ile	Met	Lys	Cys	Ala	
				185					190					195	
Phe	Ser	His	Gln	Gly	Ser	Ile	Gln	Leu	Asp	Ser	Thr	Leu	Asp	Ser	
				200					205					210	
Tyr	Leu	Lys	Ala	Val	Phe	Asn	Leu	Ser	Lys	Ile	Ser	Asn	Gln	Arg	
				215					220					225	
Met	Asn	Asn	Phe	Leu	His	His	Asn	Asp	Leu	Val	Phe	Lys	Phe	Ser	
				230					235					240	
Ser	Gln	Gly	Gln	Ile	Phe	Ser	Lys	Phe	Asn	Gln	Glu	Leu	His	Gln	
				245					250					255	

Phe	Thr	Glu	Lys	Val	Ile	Gln	Asp	Arg	Lys	Glu	Ser	Leu	Lys	Asp	
				260					265					270	
Lys	Leu	Lys	Gln	Asp	Thr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Arg	Arg	Trp	Asp	Phe	Leu	
				275					280					285	
Asp	Ile	Leu	Leu	Ser	Ala	Lys	Ser	Glu	Asn	Thr	Lys	Asp	Phe	Ser	
				290					295					300	
Glu	Ala	Asp	Leu	Gln	Ala	Glu	Val	Lys	Thr	Phe	Met	Phe	Ala	Gly	
				305					310					315	
His	Asp	Thr	Thr	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ile	Ser	Trp	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Cys	Leu	
				320					325					330	
Ala	Lys	Tyr	Pro	Glu	His	Gln	Gln	Arg	Cys	Arg	Asp	Glu	Ile	Arg	
				335					340					345	
Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Asp	Gly	Ser	Ser	Ile	Thr	Trp	Glu	His	Leu	Ser	
				350					355					360	
Gln	Met	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Met	Cys	Ile	Lys	Glu	Cys	Leu	Arg	Leu	
				365					370					375	
Tyr	Ala	Pro	Val	Val	Asn	Ile	Ser	Arg	Leu	Leu	Asp	Lys	Pro	Ile	
				380					385					390	
Thr	Phe	Pro	Asp	Gly	Arg	Ser	Leu	Pro	Ala	Gly	Ile	Thr	Val	Phe	
				395					400					405	
Ile	Asn	Ile	Trp	Ala	Leu	His	His	Asn	Pro	Tyr	Phe	Trp	Glu	Asp	
				410					415					420	
Pro	Gln	Val	Phe	Asn	Pro	Leu	Arg	Phe	Ser	Arg	Glu	Asn	Ser	Glu	
				425					430					435	
Lys	Ile	His	Pro	Tyr	Ala	Phe	Ile	Pro	Phe	Ser	Ala	Gly	Leu	Arg	
				440					445					450	
Asn	Cys	Ile	Gly	Gln	His	Phe	Ala	Ile	Ile	Glu	Cys	Lys	Val	Ala	
				455					460					465	
Val	Ala	Leu	Thr	Leu	Leu	Arg	Phe	Lys	Leu	Ala	Pro	Asp	His	Ser	
				470					475					480	
Arg	Pro	Pro	Gln	Pro	Val	Arg	Gln	Val	Val	Leu	Lys	Ser	Lys	Asn	
				485					490					495	
Gly	Ile	His	Val	Phe	Ala	Lys	Lys	Val	Cys						
				500					505						

&lt;210&gt; 11

&lt;211&gt; 545

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 3251523CD1

&lt;400&gt; 11

Met	Leu	Pro	Ile	Thr	Asp	Arg	Leu	Leu	His	Leu	Leu	Gly	Leu	Glu	
1				5					10					15	
Lys	Thr	Ala	Phe	Arg	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Val	Ser	Thr	Leu	Leu	Leu	Phe	
				20					25					30	
Leu	Leu	Phe	Phe	Leu	Phe	Arg	Leu	Leu	Leu	Arg	Phe	Leu	Arg	Leu	
				35					40					45	
Cys	Arg	Ser	Phe	Tyr	Ile	Thr	Cys	Arg	Arg	Leu	Arg	Cys	Phe	Pro	
				50					55					60	
Gln	Pro	Pro	Arg	Arg	Asn	Trp	Leu	Leu	Gly	His	Leu	Gly	Met	Tyr	
				65					70					75	
Leu	Pro	Asn	Glu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Gln	Asp	Glu	Lys	Lys	Val	Leu	Asp	
				80					85					90	
Asn	Met	His	His	Val	Leu	Leu	Val	Trp	Met	Gly	Pro	Val	Leu	Pro	
				95					100					105	
Leu	Leu	Val	Leu	Val	His	Pro	Asp	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Pro	Leu	Leu	Gly	
				110					115					120	
Ala	Thr	Ala	Ala	Ile	Ala	Pro	Lys	Asp	Asp	Leu	Phe	Tyr	Gly	Phe	
				125					130					135	
Leu	Lys	Pro	Trp	Leu	Gly	Asp	Gly	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ser	Lys	Gly	Asp	
				140					145					150	
Lys	Trp	Ser	Arg	His	Arg	Arg	Leu	Leu	Thr	Pro	Ala	Phe	His	Phe	
				155					160					165	

Asp	Ile	Leu	Lys	Pro	Tyr	Met	Lys	Ile	Phe	Asn	Gln	Ser	Ala	Asp	
				170					175					180	
Ile	Met	His	Ala	Lys	Trp	Arg	His	Leu	Ala	Glu	Gly	Ser	Ala	Val	
				185					190					195	
Ser	Leu	Asp	Met	Phe	Glu	His	Ile	Ser	Leu	Met	Thr	Leu	Asp	Ser	
				200					205					210	
Leu	Gln	Lys	Cys	Val	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Asn	Cys	Gln	Glu	Lys	
				215					220					225	
Met	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Ala	Ile	Ile	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ala	Leu	Ser	
				230					235					240	
Val	Arg	Arg	Gln	Tyr	Arg	Leu	His	His	Tyr	Leu	Asp	Phe	Ile	Tyr	
				245					250					255	
Tyr	Arg	Ser	Ala	Asp	Gly	Arg	Arg	Phe	Arg	Gln	Ala	Cys	Asp	Met	
				260					265					270	
Val	His	His	Phe	Thr	Thr	Glu	Val	Ile	Gln	Glu	Arg	Arg	Arg	Ala	
				275					280					285	
Leu	Arg	Gln	Gln	Gly	Ala	Glu	Ala	Trp	Leu	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gln	Gly	
				290					295					300	
Lys	Thr	Leu	Asp	Phe	Ile	Asp	Val	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ala	Arg	Asp	Glu	
				305					310					315	
Asp	Gly	Lys	Glu	Leu	Ser	Asp	Glu	Asp	Ile	Arg	Ala	Glu	Ala	Asp	
				320					325					330	
Thr	Phe	Met	Phe	Glu	Gly	His	Asp	Thr	Thr	Ser	Ser	Gly	Ile	Ser	
				335					340					345	
Trp	Met	Leu	Phe	Asn	Leu	Ala	Lys	Tyr	Pro	Glu	Tyr	Gln	Glu	Lys	
				350					355					360	
Cys	Arg	Glu	Glu	Ile	Gln	Glu	Val	Met	Lys	Gly	Arg	Glu	Leu	Glu	
				365					370					375	
Glu	Leu	Glu	Trp	Asp	Asp	Leu	Thr	Gln	Leu	Pro	Phe	Thr	Thr	Met	
				380					385					390	
Cys	Ile	Lys	Glu	Ser	Leu	Arg	Gln	Tyr	Pro	Pro	Val	Thr	Leu	Val	
				395					400					405	
Ser	Arg	Gln	Cys	Thr	Glu	Asp	Ile	Lys	Leu	Pro	Asp	Gly	Arg	Ile	
				410					415					420	
Ile	Pro	Lys	Gly	Ala	Tyr	His	Val	Val	Thr	Leu	Ile	Glu	Arg	Ser	
				425					430					435	
Val	Gly	Ser	His	Phe	Asn	Pro	His	Pro	Ala	Trp	Gly	Phe	Thr	Leu	
				440					445					450	
Thr	Leu	Ser	Gln	Pro	Arg	Met	Leu	Ala	Ser	Phe	Ser	Lys	Glu	Ala	
				455					460					465	
Cys	Asp	Pro	Arg	Gly	Pro	Val	Leu	Thr	Gln	Lys	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ser	
				470					475					480	
Pro	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	Ser	Arg	Asn	Cys	Ile	Gly	Gln	Ser	Phe	Ala	
				485					490					495	
Met	Ala	Glu	Leu	Arg	Val	Val	Val	Ala	Leu	Thr	Leu	Leu	Arg	Phe	
				500					505					510	
Arg	Leu	Ser	Val	Asp	Arg	Thr	Arg	Lys	Val	Arg	Arg	Lys	Pro	Glu	
				515					520					525	
Leu	Ile	Leu	Arg	Thr	Glu	Asn	Gly	Leu	Trp	Leu	Lys	Val	Glu	Pro	
				530					535					540	
Leu	Pro	Pro	Arg	Ala											
				545											

<210> 12  
 <211> 459  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 5684625CD1

<400>	12														
Met	Asp	Glu	Lys	Ser	Asn	Lys	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ala	Leu	Val	Met	Leu	
1				5					10					15	
Phe	Leu	Phe	Ala	Val	Ile	Val	Leu	Gln	Tyr	Val	Cys	Pro	Gly	Thr	
				20					25					30	

Glu	Cys	Gln	Leu	Leu	Arg	Leu	Gln	Ala	Phe	Ser	Ser	Pro	Val	Pro	
				35					40					45	
Asp	Pro	Tyr	Arg	Ser	Glu	Asp	Glu	Ser	Ser	Ala	Arg	Phe	Val	Pro	
				50					55					60	
Arg	Tyr	Asn	Phe	Thr	Arg	Gly	Asp	Leu	Leu	Arg	Lys	Val	Asp	Phe	
				65					70					75	
Asp	Ile	Lys	Gly	Asp	Asp	Leu	Ile	Val	Phe	Leu	His	Ile	Gln	Lys	
				80					85					90	
Thr	Gly	Gly	Thr	Thr	Phe	Gly	Arg	His	Leu	Val	Arg	Asn	Ile	Gln	
				95					100					105	
Leu	Glu	Gln	Pro	Cys	Glu	Cys	Arg	Val	Gly	Gln	Lys	Lys	Cys	Thr	
				110					115					120	
Cys	His	Arg	Pro	Gly	Lys	Arg	Glu	Thr	Trp	Leu	Phe	Ser	Arg	Phe	
				125					130					135	
Ser	Thr	Gly	Trp	Ser	Cys	Gly	Leu	His	Ala	Asp	Trp	Thr	Glu	Leu	
				140					145					150	
Thr	Ser	Cys	Val	Pro	Ser	Val	Val	Asp	Gly	Lys	Arg	Asp	Ala	Arg	
				155					160					165	
Leu	Arg	Pro	Ser	Arg	Asn	Phe	His	Tyr	Ile	Thr	Ile	Leu	Arg	Asp	
				170					175					180	
Pro	Val	Ser	Arg	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Glu	Trp	Arg	His	Val	Gln	Arg	Gly	
				185					190					195	
Ala	Thr	Trp	Lys	Ala	Ser	Leu	His	Val	Cys	Asp	Gly	Arg	Pro	Pro	
				200					205					210	
Thr	Ser	Glu	Glu	Leu	Pro	Ser	Cys	Tyr	Thr	Gly	Asp	Asp	Trp	Ser	
				215					220					225	
Gly	Cys	Pro	Leu	Lys	Glu	Phe	Met	Asp	Cys	Pro	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Ala	
				230					235					240	
Asn	Asn	Arg	Gln	Val	Arg	Met	Leu	Ser	Asp	Leu	Thr	Leu	Val	Gly	
				245					250					255	
Cys	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Ser	Val	Met	Pro	Glu	Lys	Gln	Arg	Asn	Lys	Val	
				260					265					270	
Leu	Leu	Glu	Ser	Ala	Lys	Ser	Asn	Leu	Lys	His	Met	Ala	Phe	Phe	
				275					280					285	
Gly	Leu	Thr	Glu	Phe	Gln	Arg	Lys	Thr	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Phe	Glu	Lys	
				290					295					300	
Thr	Phe	Asn	Met	Asn	Phe	Ile	Ser	Pro	Phe	Thr	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Thr	
				305					310					315	
Thr	Arg	Ala	Ser	Ser	Val	Glu	Ile	Asn	Glu	Glu	Ile	Gln	Lys	Arg	
				320					325					330	
Ile	Glu	Gly	Leu	Asn	Phe	Leu	Asp	Met	Glu	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Tyr	Ala	
				335					340					345	
Lys	Asp	Leu	Phe	Leu	Gln	Arg	Tyr	Gln	Phe	Met	Arg	Gln	Lys	Glu	
				350					355					360	
His	Gln	Glu	Ala	Arg	Arg	Lys	Arg	Gln	Glu	Gln	Arg	Lys	Phe	Leu	
				365					370					375	
Lys	Gly	Arg	Leu	Leu	Gln	Thr	His	Phe	Gln	Ser	Gln	Gly	Gln	Gly	
				380					385					390	
Gln	Ser	Gln	Asn	Pro	Asn	Gln	Asn	Gln	Ser	Gln	Asn	Pro	Asn	Pro	
				395					400					405	
Asn	Ala	Asn	Gln	Asn	Leu	Thr	Gln	Asn	Leu	Met	Gln	Asn	Leu	Thr	
				410					415					420	
Gln	Ser	Leu	Ser	Gln	Lys	Glu	Asn	Arg	Glu	Ser	Pro	Lys	Gln	Asn	
				425					430					435	
Ser	Gly	Lys	Glu	Gln	Asn	Asp	Asn	Thr	Ser	Asn	Gly	Thr	Asn	Asp	
				440					445					450	
Tyr	Ile	Gly	Ser	Val	Glu	Lys	Trp	Arg							
				455											

&lt;210&gt; 13

&lt;211&gt; 370

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 7473879CD1



&lt;400&gt; 13

```

Met Pro Met Met Ala Lys Leu Cys Pro Gly Asp Leu Gly Gln Glu
 1      5      10      15
Ala Ala His Arg Glu Trp Glu Ala Glu Ser Glu Val Arg Leu Gln
 20      25      30
Asp Thr Pro Phe Cys Met Glu Cys Gly Pro Gly Ile Leu Ala Gly
 35      40      45
Arg Cys Ser Gln Ala Phe Met Trp Val Arg Ser Cys Phe Leu Ser
 50      55      60
Leu Asp Trp Pro Cys Arg Lys Pro Ser Glu Tyr Ile Thr Ala Ile
 65      70      75
Met Glu Leu Ser Ala Leu Val Val Lys Arg Asn Asn Gln Phe Phe
 80      85      90
Arg Tyr Lys Asp Phe Leu Tyr Phe Leu Thr Pro Cys Gly Arg Arg
 95      100     105
Phe His Arg Ala Cys Arg Leu Val His Asp Phe Thr Asp Ala Val
 110     115     120
Ile Gln Glu Arg Arg Arg Thr Leu Thr Ser Gln Gly Val Asp Asp
 125     130     135
Phe Leu Gln Ala Lys Ala Lys Ser Lys Thr Leu Asp Phe Ile Asp
 140     145     150
Val Leu Leu Leu Ser Glu Asp Lys Asn Gly Lys Glu Leu Ser Asp
 155     160     165
Glu Asp Ile Arg Ala Glu Ala Asp Thr Phe Met Phe Gly Gly His
 170     175     180
Asp Thr Thr Ala Ser Gly Leu Ser Trp Val Leu Tyr Asn Leu Ala
 185     190     195
Arg His Pro Glu Tyr Gln Glu Arg Cys Arg Gln Glu Val Gln Glu
 200     205     210
Leu Leu Lys Asp Arg Glu Pro Lys Glu Ile Glu Trp Asp Asp Leu
 215     220     225
Ala Gln Leu Pro Phe Leu Thr Met Cys Leu Lys Glu Ser Leu Arg
 230     235     240
Leu His Pro Pro Ile Pro Thr Phe Ala Arg Gly Cys Thr Gln Asp
 245     250     255
Val Val Leu Pro Asp Ser Arg Val Ile Pro Lys Gly Asn Val Cys
 260     265     270
Asn Ile Asn Ile Phe Ala Ile His His Asn Pro Ser Val Trp Pro
 275     280     285
Asp Pro Glu Val Tyr Asp Pro Phe Arg Phe Asp Pro Glu Asn Ala
 290     295     300
Gln Lys Arg Ser Pro Met Ala Phe Ile Pro Phe Ser Ala Gly Pro
 305     310     315
Arg Asn Cys Ile Gly Gln Lys Phe Ala Met Ala Glu Met Lys Val
 320     325     330
Val Leu Ala Leu Thr Leu Leu Arg Phe Arg Ile Leu Pro Asp His
 335     340     345
Arg Glu Pro Arg Arg Thr Pro Glu Ile Val Leu Arg Ala Glu Asp
 350     355     360
Gly Leu Trp Leu Arg Val Glu Pro Leu Gly
 365     370

```

&lt;210&gt; 14

&lt;211&gt; 1673

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 3403225CB1

&lt;400&gt; 14

```

agcagaagca gccaaagagct ggagccagac caggaacctg agccagagct ggggttgaag 60
ctggagcagc agcaaaagca acagcagcta cagaagttag aacgatgctg gtcaccttgg 120
gactgctcac ctcttcttct tcgttctctgt atatggttag tccatccatc aggaagttct 180
ttgctggtgg agtgtgtaga acaaattgtc agcttcttgg caaggtagtg gtgatcactg 240
gcgccaacac gggcattggc aaggagacgg ccagagagct cgctagccga ggagcccag 300

```

tctatatattgc	ctgcagagat	gtactgaagg	gggagtcctgc	tgccagtgaa	atccgagtg	360
atacaaaagaa	ctcccagggtg	ctgggtgcgga	aattggacct	atccgacacc	aaatctatcc	420
gagccttttgc	tgagggccttt	ctggcagagg	aaaagcagct	ccatattctg	atcaacaatg	480
cgggagtaaat	gatgtgtcca	tattccaaga	cagctgatgg	ctttgaaacc	cacctgggag	540
tcaaccacct	gggccacttc	ctcctcacct	acctgctcct	ggagcagcta	aaggtgtctg	600
ccccgcacg	ggtggttaat	gtgtcctcgg	tggctcacca	cattggcaag	attcccttcc	660
acgacctcca	gagcgagaag	cgtacagca	gggttttgc	ctattgccac	agcaagctgg	720
ccaatgtgct	ttttactcgt	gagctggcca	agaggctcca	aggcacggg	gtcaccacct	780
acgcagtcca	cccaggcgctc	gtccgctctg	agctggctcg	gcactcctcc	ctgctctgcc	840
tgctctggcg	gctcttctcc	ccctttgtca	agacggcacg	ggagggggcg	cagaccagcc	900
tgcactggcg	cctggctgag	ggcctggagc	ccctgagtgg	caagtacttc	agtgactgca	960
agaggacctg	ggtgtctcca	agggcccga	atacaaaaac	agctgagcgc	ctatggaatg	1020
tcagctgtga	gcttctagga	atccggtggg	agtagctggt	ggaagagctg	cagctttatc	1080
aggcccaatc	catgccataa	tgaacaggga	ccaaggagaa	ggccaacctc	aaaggattgt	1140
cctcttggcc	agctggtgct	gcgaatcctg	ctgctctga	tcctcttgac	ccttctggga	1200
atgtttgcac	acctgacact	cttgtgagac	tggcttatgg	catgagttgt	ggacacctat	1260
agagtgttct	tctctaagac	ctggaaagtc	agcaaccctc	tgggggcagc	aggactgggc	1320
agatcccagg	ctgggcatgg	gggtggcaga	agagcccgag	aaattgggtc	agttccctca	1380
tcagcaccag	aggtcagct	gaggcaagaa	gagcaccatc	actgcctatt	tctaggggct	1440
atacactcca	actcttggtt	gatctctttc	tttttaaaaa	tatttgccac	caccctggag	1500
tctagaccaa	cacacaaaga	tcctggctaa	ccctggccta	tttagattcc	ttcctctcac	1560
ctggaccttc	ccattttcaat	catgcagatg	gtttcttttt	gtaaagagtt	ccgtttgcct	1620
ttcaattttt	agagaaaata	aagactgcat	tcacttaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	agg	1673

&lt;210&gt; 15

&lt;211&gt; 1944

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 7651096CB1

&lt;400&gt; 15

cgccggagcg	ctcccggtta	cgggatgaat	taacggcggg	ttccgcacgg	aggtttgtgac	60
cccacgcagg	ccccagcttg	cccacgcagg	ccactcggcg	tcgcgcggcg	tgccttgctt	120
gtcacagaat	catgggtgtca	tggaaaggga	tttactttat	actgactctg	ttttggggaa	180
gcttttttgg	aagcattttc	atgctgagtc	cctttttacc	tttgatgttt	gtaaacccat	240
cttggatatcg	ctggatcaac	aaccgccttg	tggcaacatg	gctcaccccta	cctgtggcat	300
tattggagac	catgttttgg	gtaaaagtga	ttataactgg	ggatgcattt	gttcctggag	360
aaagaagtgt	cattatcatg	aaccatcgga	caagaatgga	ctggatgttc	ctgtggaatt	420
gcctgatgcg	atatagctac	ctcagattgg	agaaaatttg	cctcaaagcg	agtctcaaag	480
gtgttcctgg	atttgggttg	gccatgcagg	ctgctgccta	tatcttcatt	cataggaaat	540
ggaaggatga	caagagccat	ttcgaagaca	tgattgatta	cttttgtgat	attcacgaac	600
cacttcaact	cctcatattc	ccagaaggga	ctgatctcac	agaaaacagc	aagtctcgaa	660
gtaatgcatt	tgtctgaaaa	aatggacttc	agaaatatga	atatgtttta	catccaagaa	720
ctacaggctt	tacttttgtg	gtagaccgtc	taagagaagg	taagaacctt	gatgctgtcc	780
atgatatcac	tgtggcgat	cctcacaaca	ttcctcaatc	agagaagcac	ctcctccaag	840
gagactttcc	cagggaaatc	cactttcacg	tcaccgggta	tccaatagac	acctcccaca	900
catccaagga	ggaccttcaa	ctctgggtgc	acaaacgggtg	ggaagagaaa	gaagagaggc	960
tgcgttccct	ctatcaaggg	gagaagaatt	tttattttac	cggacagagt	gtcattccac	1020
cttgcaagtc	tgaactcagg	gtccttgtgg	tcaaattgct	ctctatactg	tattggacc	1080
tgttcagccc	tgcaatgtgc	ctactcatat	atttgtacag	tcttgttaag	tggtatttta	1140
taatcaccat	tgtaatcttt	gtgctgcaag	agagaatatt	tgggtggactg	gagatcatag	1200
aacttgcatt	ttaccgactt	ttacacaaac	agccacattt	aaattcaaag	aaaaatgagt	1260
aagattataa	ggtttgccat	gtgaaaacct	agagcatatt	ttggaaatgt	tctaaacctt	1320
tctaagctca	gatgcatttt	tgcataacta	tgtcgaatat	ttcttactgc	catcattatt	1380
tgttaaagat	attttgcact	taattttgtg	ggaaaaatat	tgtacaaatt	ttttttaatc	1440
tctgaatgta	atttcgatac	tgtgtacata	gcaggagatg	atcgggggtga	aataacttgg	1500
gccagaatat	tattaaacaa	tcatacggct	tttagcgaca	aggaacacac	acatttttct	1560
taaaggccca	atcctaacag	actccccgta	ccagaggcag	atctggaact	cgtaacaac	1620
agcccggaac	acatgctgtt	actggactgc	ccaggtcacc	tcattgaggt	gagcgctgtc	1680
cctccaagg	gtatcaggca	agtgggtgcc	aggctccctc	cccttggcgt	ccttcttctc	1740
ggggcaaaa	ccatctcatc	tttaagatca	ggaaatggca	cccccttttg	cgtgaaaccg	1800
ttaaagcatt	ggacaggaag	cttttcatta	ttcattaaca	ttggatgctg	accaagacgg	1860
cagaaggcca	cctgtgcccc	tttctcctcg	gggaagataa	acctgggact	cagggggaaa	1920
ccaaggtttt	ccactttgga	atta				1944

<210> 16  
 <211> 1888  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7474436CB1

<400> 16  
 ggagaagagg ttgtgtggga caagctgctc cggacagaag gatgtcgtctg ctgagcctgc 60  
 cctggctggg cctcagactg gtggcaatgt ccccatggct actcctgctg ctgggtgtgg 120  
 gctcctggct actcgccgcg atcctggctt ggacctatgc cttctataac aactgccgcc 180  
 ggctccagtgt tttccacag ccccaaaac ggaactggtt ttggggtcac ctgggectga 240  
 tcactcctac agaggagggc ttgaaggact cgaccagat gtcggccacc tattccagg 300  
 gctttacggg atggctgggt cccatcatcc ccttcatcgt tttatgccac cctgacacca 360  
 tccgggtctat caccaatgcc tcagctgcca ttgcaccca ggataatctc ttcacaggt 420  
 tcctgaagcc ctggctggga gaagggatac tgctgagtgg cggtgacaag tggagccgcc 480  
 accgtcggat gctgacgccc gccttcatt tcaacatcct gaagtcctat ataacgatct 540  
 tcaacaagag tgcaaacatc atgcttgaca agtggcagca cctggcctca gagggcagca 600  
 gtctgtctgga catgtttgag cacatcagcc tcatgacctt ggacagtcta cagaaatgca 660  
 tcttcagctt tgacagccat tgtcaggaga ggcccagtga atatatggcc accatcttgg 720  
 agctcagtcg cctgttagag aaaagaagcc agcatatcct ccagcacatg gactttctgt 780  
 attacctctc ccatcgaggg cggcgcttcc acagggcctg ccgcctggtg catgacttca 840  
 cagacgctgt catccgggag cggcgctgca cctcccccac tcagggtatt gatgattttt 900  
 tcaaagacaa agccaagtcc aagactttgg atttcattga tgtgcttctg ctgagcaagg 960  
 atgaagatgg gaaggcattg tcagatgagg atataagagc agaggctgac accttcattg 1020  
 ttggaggcca tgacaccacg gccagtggcc tctcctgggt cctgtacaac cttgcgaggc 1080  
 acccagaata ccaggagcgc tgccgacagg aggtgcaaga gcttctgaag gaccgcgatc 1140  
 cttaaagagat tgaatgggac gacctggccc agctgccctt cctgacctg tgcgtgaagg 1200  
 agagcctgag gttacatccc ccagctccct tcacttcccg atgctgcacc caggacattg 1260  
 ttctcccaga tggccgagtc atcccctcga gcttaccctg cctcatcgat attatagggt 1320  
 tccatcacaa cccaactgtg tggccggatc ctgaggtgct gccttcccca ttcaccacca 1380  
 ccacccccat cctctacttt tgtgtgtgtg tgtgtgaatt ccaagggtcc tagtggaggg 1440  
 ggcagggttt tgatgaggaa aatccaacat cacctcacc caaaacacac acaagtgtct 1500  
 ctccaaggcc tctggacata ggaaatccca ctggcaaac ttctttgtct cacctggagg 1560  
 tctacgacct cttccgcttt gaccagaga acagcaaggg gaggtcacct ctggctttta 1620  
 ttcttttctc cgaggggccc aggaactgca tcgggcaggc gttcgccatg gcggagatga 1680  
 aagtggctct ggcgttgatg ctgctgcact tccggttctt gccagaccac actgagcccc 1740  
 gcaggaagct ggaattgatc atgcgcgcg agggcgggct ttggctgcgg gtggagcccc 1800  
 tgaatgtagg cttgcagtga ctttctgacc catccacctg tttttttgca gattgtcatg 1860  
 aataaaacgg tgctgtccaa aaaaaaaaa 1888

<210> 17  
 <211> 2305  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 6217152CB1

<400> 17  
 actgaggagg gatcccagaa acttccgcgg gatacctcct atcggctgca gaccacccta 60  
 ctggatgtca ccaagagcga aagcatcaag gcggcgccc agtgggtgag ggacaaagt 120  
 ggcaacaag gcctctgggc cctggtgaac aatgctggtg tgggcctgcc cagtggctcc 180  
 aacgaatggc tgaccaagga tgactttgtg aaggtgatta atgtgaacct ggtgggactg 240  
 atcgaagtga ccttcacat gctgccatg gtcaagagag cccggggcag ggttgtcaac 300  
 atgtccagct ctggtggctg tgtggctgtc attggtggtg gctactgcgt ctccaagttt 360  
 ggcgttgagg ccttctctga cagcataagg cgtgagctct actactttgg ggtgaaagt 420  
 tgcataattg agccaggga ctatcgga gccattctcg gcaaggagaa cctggaggaa 480  
 cgcattcgaa agctttggga gaggtgcct caggagaccc gggacagcta cggagaggat 540  
 tatttccgca tctatactga caagttaaaa aacataatgc aggtggcaga gccagagtc 600  
 agagatgtca tcaacagcat ggagcatgct attgtttccc ggagccctcg catccgctac 660  
 aacctgggc tggatgccaa actcctctac atccctctgg ctaagtggcc caccctgtg 720  
 acagatttca tcctaagcgg gtaccttcca aggcagcgg acagtgtcta aactggggag 780  
 gatcaatggg tcagtggagc ctagaagtgg gggaggaagg agagttcttc ttccaggtgg 840

tttccctgcag	actgcctgct	agggctcaga	ggaccagctt	cttccctgct	gtctcctgag	900
cccagtcctt	cttggccatc	acattccctt	tgccctatgg	cggccctcac	agacctctca	960
tttatgtatc	gctggttcaa	gaactgcaat	ctggttggca	acctctcaga	gaagtacgtc	1020
ttcatcacag	gctgtgactc	tggtctcggg	aacctgctgg	ccaaacagct	ggttgatcgg	1080
ggcatgcagg	tgtctggctgc	ttgcttctact	gaggagggat	cccagaaact	tcagcgggat	1140
acctcctatc	ggctgcagac	caccctactg	gatgtcacca	agagcgaaag	catcaaggcg	1200
gcggccaggt	gggtgaggga	caaagtgggc	gaacaaggcc	tctgggccct	ggtgaacaat	1260
gctgtgtgtg	gccctgccag	tggtcccaac	gaatggctga	ccaaggatga	ctttgtgaag	1320
gtgattaatg	tgaacctggt	gggactgatc	gaagtgacct	ttcacatgct	gcccattggtc	1380
aagagagccc	ggggcagggt	tgtcaacatg	tccagctctg	gtggctcgtg	ggctgtcatt	1440
ggtggtggct	actgcgtctc	caagtttggc	gttgaggcct	tctctgacag	cataaggcgt	1500
gagctctact	actttggggt	gaaagtctgc	atcattgagc	cagggaacta	tcggacagcc	1560
attctcggca	aggagaacct	ggagtacgc	atgcgaaagc	tttgggagag	gctgcctcag	1620
gagaccgggg	acagctacgg	agaggattat	ttccgcatct	atactgacaa	gttaaaaaac	1680
ataatgcagg	tggcagagcc	cagagtccga	gatgtcatca	acagcatgga	gcatgtctatt	1740
gtttcccgga	gccctgccat	ccgctacaac	cttggcctgg	atgccaaact	cctctacatc	1800
cctctggcta	agttgcccac	ccctgtgaca	gatttcatcc	taagccggta	ccttccaagg	1860
ccagcggaca	gtgtctaaac	tggggaggat	caatgggtca	gtggagccta	gaagtggggg	1920
aggaaggaag	gaccgtgggg	tcacaaaagg	tggtatcggt	tatcctgggg	gcattggctg	1980
caaaggaagc	ttggctcagc	tgacaccac	tgtctgcgaa	tttaccagta	acttctaaca	2040
gaaggtgaat	gctctctccc	accctctggg	acccacacga	aaactgaggt	ggtcttttga	2100
ggttcagcga	tctgcagcaa	tagctccaag	gacgtctgtc	acccaatcag	gatacagctt	2160
tttctgggtc	tggaaaagtc	atggagaaga	aaaccagctc	ctgtggaatc	atgagcccct	2220
ttcagttatc	actgccactg	agaaatactg	tgggataatc	ttgcctccag	gagaatctaa	2280
ccaccttcc	aatgggtccc	tcaat				2305

&lt;210&gt; 18

&lt;211&gt; 2115

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 5924683CB1

&lt;400&gt; 18

ctatcctgta	ctagcaaaaca	gaagtacacg	ccgtcagtc	attaagtgtc	tggagaataa	60
aaaaatttta	ggagcactaa	taaaaaaatt	catcaattat	gtgtgctcca	tttaatacat	120
ggttgcttaa	aataaaattt	cccaaacata	tgttcattat	ggattgcagc	aggctgggaa	180
ccagtggctt	tatttatgca	tttaaaagtct	tggtctgact	ggggaaccag	aaaaatgaaa	240
agtttagtgc	aatgagctta	aagtgtctct	gtcttgcttg	caggctacaa	cccatttgcc	300
ccattgaagg	tgcagtggtt	ggagcccgca	ctcaggctga	attcccactt	cgcgccctgc	360
agtttaagcg	tggcctgctg	cacgagttcc	ggaagggcaa	cgcttccaag	gagcagggtc	420
gcctccatga	cctggtccag	cagctcccca	aggccattat	cattgggggtg	aggaaaggag	480
gcacaagggc	cctgcttgaa	atgctgaacc	tacatccggc	agtagtcaaa	gcctctcaag	540
aaatccactt	ttttgataat	gatgagaatt	atggtaaggg	cattgagtgg	tataggaaaa	600
agatgccttt	ttcctaccct	cagcaaatca	caattgaaaa	gagcccagca	tattttatca	660
cagaggagggt	tccagaaagg	atttacaata	tgaactcatc	catcaagtgt	ttgatcattg	720
tcaggggagcc	aaccacaaga	gctattttct	attatactca	ggtgctagag	gggaaggaga	780
ggaagaacaa	aacttattac	aagtttgaga	agctggccat	agacccta	acatgcgaag	840
tgaacacaaa	atacaaagca	gtaagaacca	gcactacac	caaacatctg	gaaagggtgt	900
tgaataactt	tccaattgag	caatttcatg	tctgcatggg	agatcgctc	atcacggaac	960
ctctgccaga	acttcagctc	gtggagaagt	tcttaaatct	gcctccaagg	ataagtcaat	1020
acaattttata	cttcaatgct	accagagggt	tttactgctt	gcggttta	attatcttta	1080
ataagtgcct	ggcgggcagc	aaggggcgca	ttcatccaga	ggtggacccc	tctgtcatta	1140
ctaaatttgc	caaatctctt	catcctttta	atcaaaaatt	ttaccagatc	actgggagga	1200
cattgaactg	gccccaaata	atatgtcata	caacactatg	tggttgctct	ggagacacac	1260
aatgtctcct	gtagattaaa	atatgcactt	ttcctaggca	gagctatcca	agtcattttt	1320
ccatgtatat	ttgtacatac	gcagtgtgtg	accaaata	agatcagttc	tttttctact	1380
gaaaattttac	gaaaaaaaaa	aaattgctgt	ctgcatagtc	gcattcctta	agctattttac	1440
aaaagagaag	aggtggtggt	attgggggaa	agtgaactca	gctatttctc	aagagttagt	1500
cttctcttga	ttcagaattt	gtcaccgcgc	attttcatag	atttaagcca	aaagataaat	1560
gtgtgaaaa	gtaccaatgg	ctgcgaagct	tcagggaagta	gaggatccag	tgatgcattt	1620
tttttttctc	aagggaagc	tggctcttta	attcagatgc	tgaattggtg	ccatgaaaac	1680
agaaaatgct	attttcttat	tatttaaaag	aacgtcttat	ctcataaaat	tgacattggt	1740
ccaaagtctt	tgtggtgatt	ttgcactatt	gttttctcgt	atggaccatg	gtgtcacttg	1800
tagcatgtca	atcacacatt	ggaaagtc	gtccttttac	ttccatgttg	tatgtcaaca	1860

```

gagagaaatg tcatgtacat aatgtatatt gttgtaaata ctggtttcac actaagtaat 1920
tctattttgt aaactgaata tggctattta atttattgtg aaaattcaat ttattgtggt 1980
atttacaaat ggaatggatt aaattactct atgtgcaatt tggacagaac acacattaat 2040
tcaacgtgcc ctgctggttt caagatggag tgtcacggct ataaagctgg aaaatgtctc 2100
ccgcggtatt gaccg                                     2115

```

&lt;210&gt; 19

&lt;211&gt; 1309

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 1799250CB1

&lt;400&gt; 19

```

cgcgggcgcg cgcgggcgcg ggcagccatg tgcgcattgt ctggcgcgcg ggcgggcctg 60
cggggtctacg cggtaggcgcg cgcggtgatc ctggcgccact gctgcggcgcg tgcccggggg 120
gcttctctgga gccagttttc cccccacgac ctgaccgtgt cgctatagt acggggaggga 180
cagatggcat tggctattct acagcgaaca tctggcgaga cttggcatgc atgttatcat 240
agctggaaat aatgacagca aagccaaaca agttgtaagc aaaataaaag aagaaacctt 300
gaacgacaaa gtggaatttt tatactgtga cttggcttcc atgacttcca tccggcagtt 360
tgtgcagaag ttcaagatga agaagattcc tctccatgtc ctgatcaaca atgctggggg 420
gatgatggtc cctcagagga aaaccagaga tggattcgaa gaacatttcg gctggaacta 480
cctagggcac ttcctgctga ccaaccttct cttggatacg ctgaaagagt ctgggtcccc 540
tgccacagat gcgaggggtg taccgtctc ctctgccacc cattacgtcg ctgagctgaa 600
catggatgac cttcagagca gtgctgtcta ctcacccac gcagcctacg cccagagcaa 660
gctggccctt gtcctgttca cctaccacct ccageggctg ctggcggtg agggaagcca 720
cgtgaccgcc aacgtgggtg accccggggt ggtcaacacg gacctctaca agcagtggtt 780
ctgggccacc cgtctggcga agaagcttct cggctggttg cttttcaaga ccccgatga 840
aggagcgttg acttccatct acgcagcagt caccacagag ctggaaggag ttggtggcgg 900
ttacctatac aacgagaaaag agaccaagtc cctccacgtc acctacaacc agaaacta 960
gcagcagctg ttgtctaaga gttgtgagat gactggggtc cttgatgtga cctgtgata 1020
tctgtctca ggatagctgc tgccccaga aacacattgc acctgccaat agcttgtggg 1080
tctgtgaaga ctgcggtgtt tgagtttctc acaccacct gccacaggg ctctgtctc 1140
tagttttgag acagctgcct caacctctgc agaacttcaa gaagccaaat aaacattttg 1200
gaggataatc accccaagtg gtcttcaacc ataaactttg tgattccaaa gtgcccagtt 1260
gtcacagggt ccataaataa ttacattttc caacaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 1309

```

&lt;210&gt; 20

&lt;211&gt; 2453

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 2753818CB1

&lt;400&gt; 20

```

cgagcgcgtg ggttaacaca gagegccccg cagtcttcgc ggaaagcgtt cggggtaggc 60
gatggctgcg acgcgtgcag ggccccgcgc ccgcgagatc ttcacctcgc tggagtacgg 120
accgggtgcc gagagccacg catgcgcact ggctggtctg gacaccacg accgggtgctt 180
gggccactat gtgaatggga agtggttaaa gctgaacac agaaattcag tgcccttgcca 240
ggatcccatc acaggagaga acttgccag ttgctgcag gcacaggccg aggatgtggc 300
tgcagccgtg gaggcagcca ggatggcatt taagggtctg agtgcgcacc ccggcgctcgt 360
ccggggcccag cacctgacca ggctggccga ggtgatccag aagcaccagc ggctgtctgt 420
gaccttgga tccctgggtga ctgggcgggc tgttcgagag gttcgagac gggacgtcca 480
gctggcccag cagctgctcc actaccatgc aatccaggca tccaccag agggaggcact 540
ggcaggcttg gagcccatgg gagtaattgg cctcatcctg ccaccacat tctccttct 600
tgagatgatg tggaggattt gccctgcct ggctgtgggc tgcaccgtgg tggccctcgt 660
gccccgggcc tccccgggc cctctctct ggcccagctg gggggggagc tgggccccct 720
cccgggaatc ctgaatgtcc tcagtggccc tgctccctg gtgccatcc tggcctccca 780
gcctggaatc cggaagggtg ccttctgcgg agccccggag ggtggcctca ggctcctcat 840
ccaggagtct gtgtgggatg aagccatgag acggctgcag gageggatgg ggcggcttcg 900
gagtggccga gggctggatg gggcctgga catgggggccc cggggggctg ccgcatgtga 960
cctgggtccag cgctttgtgc gtgaggccca gagecagggt gcacagggtg tccaggctgg 1020
tgatgtgcct tcggaacgcc cattctatcc cccaacctg gtctccaacc tgccccagc 1080

```

ctccccatgt	gcccagggtg	aggtgcccgtg	gcctgtggtc	gtggccctccc	ccttccgcac	1140
agccaaggag	gcactgtttg	tggccaacgg	gacgcccgc	gggggcagcg	ccagtgtgtg	1200
gagcgagagg	ctggggcagg	cgctggagct	gggctatggg	ctccaggttg	gcactgtctg	1260
gatcaacgcc	cacggcctca	gagacccttc	ggtgcccaca	ggcggctgca	aggagagtgg	1320
gtgttccctg	cacggggggc	cagacgggct	gtatgagtat	ctgcggccct	cagggaaccc	1380
tgcccggtg	tccctgcctct	ccaagaacct	gaactatgac	acctttggcc	tcgctgtgcc	1440
ctcaaccctg	ccggctgggc	ctgaaatagg	gcccagccca	gcacccccc	atgggctctt	1500
cgttgggggc	cgtttcagg	ctcctggggc	ccgaagctcc	aggcccatcc	gggattcgte	1560
tggcaatctc	catggtctac	tggctgaggg	tggagccaag	gacatccgag	gtgctgtgga	1620
ggccgctcac	caggctttcc	ctggctgggc	gggcccagtc	ccaggagccc	gggcagccct	1680
gctgtggggc	ctggcggtg	cactggagcg	ccggaagtct	acctggccct	cgaggctgga	1740
gaggcaggga	gcgagctca	aggctgcgga	ggcggagggt	gagctgagcg	caagacgact	1800
tcgggcgtgg	ggggcccggg	tgcaggccca	aggccacacc	ctgcaggtag	ccgggctgag	1860
aggccctgtg	ctgcgcctgc	gggagccgct	gggtgtgctg	gctgtggtgt	gtccggacga	1920
gtggcccttg	cttgcccttc	tgtccctgct	ggctcccgcc	ctggcctacg	gcaacactgt	1980
ggctatgggt	ccagtgcg	cctgtcctct	gctggccctg	gaggtctgcc	aggacatggc	2040
caccgtgttc	ccagcaggcc	tggccaacgt	gttgacagga	gaccgggacc	atctgaccgc	2100
ctgcctggcc	ttgcaccaag	acgtccaggc	catgtggtat	ttcggatcag	cccagggttc	2160
ccagtttgtc	gagtgggccc	cggcaggaaa	cctcaaacgg	gtgtgggcga	gcaggggctg	2220
cccgcgggac	tgggaccagg	aggccgaggg	ggcaggccca	gagctggggc	tgcgagtggc	2280
gcggaccaag	gcctgtgggc	tgcctatggg	gtgactgatgc	ctgagcgcca	cctactgcac	2340
tttgacacac	tcacaccaag	gggagatgca	ccccacagac	acctggggact	ttcccttctt	2400
ggttccctgt	tctcccaata	aactctctga	ccaaccctaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaa	2453

&lt;210&gt; 21

&lt;211&gt; 2037

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 2779244CB1

&lt;400&gt; 21

atgttcccc	gcccgtgac	cccgtggcg	gccccaaatg	gcgcgagcc	cctgggcccgg	60
gcgctgagg	gggcccctct	gggcaggggc	cgggcggggc	tgggtgggccc	gcccctgctg	120
ctgccgtcca	tgctgatgtt	tgcgggtgate	gtggccctcca	gcgggctgct	gctcatgac	180
gagcggggca	tccctggccga	gatgaagccc	ctgcccctgc	acccgcccgg	ccgcgagggc	240
acagcctggc	gcgggaaagc	ccccaaagcct	gggggcctgt	ccctcagggc	tggggacgcg	300
gacttgcaag	tgcggcagga	cgctccggaac	aggaccctgc	gggcgggtgtg	cggacagcca	360
ggcatgcccc	gggaccctgc	ggacttgccg	gtggggcagc	ggcgcaccct	gctgcgccac	420
atcctcgtaa	gtgaccgtta	ccgcttccct	tactgctacg	tccccaaggt	ggcctgctct	480
aactggaagc	gggtgatgaa	ggtgctggca	ggcgtccttg	acagcgtgga	cgccgcctc	540
aagatggacc	accgcagtga	cctgggtgttc	ctggccgacc	tgcggcctga	ggagattcgc	600
taccgcctgc	agcactactt	taagttccctg	tttgtgcggg	agcccttgga	acgcctcctc	660
tctgctcacc	gcaacaagtt	tggcgagatc	cgagagtacc	agcaacgcta	tgggcttag	720
atagttaggc	ggtacagggc	tggagcgggg	cccagccctg	caggcgacga	tgtcacattc	780
cccagttcc	tgagatacct	ggtggatgag	gaccctgagc	gcatgaatga	gcattggatg	840
cccgtgtacc	acctgtgcca	gccttgtgcc	gtgcactatg	actttgtggg	ctcctatgag	900
aggctggagg	ctgatgcaaa	tcagggtgctg	gagtgggtac	gggcaccacc	tcagtcgga	960
tttccagctc	gccaggcctg	gtaccggcca	gccagccccc	aaagcctgca	ttaccacttg	1020
tgcagtgccc	cccgggccc	gctgcaggat	gtgctgccta	agtatatcct	ggacttctcc	1080
ctctttgcct	accactgcc	taatgtcacc	aaggaggcgt	gtcagcagtg	accatgagtg	1140
tggggccagc	agctgggtgg	gactggtttc	aacgccagct	ttctgtgctt	ctgcctgtca	1200
ttcggagaaa	ctctggctct	ggggcttggg	gcttctcagg	atcctggatg	gcagagactg	1260
ccctcagaag	ttccttgtcc	agggtgggca	cccacagtga	ctcagaggac	agggctaggg	1320
aggagacctg	ctgctcctca	ttggggggat	ctcttggggg	gcagacacca	gtttgccaat	1380
gaagcaacac	atctgatcta	aagactggct	ccagacccc	ggctgccagg	attatgcagt	1440
ccacttggtc	taccttaatt	taacctgtgg	ccaaactcag	agatgggtacc	agccaggggc	1500
aagcatgacc	agagccaggg	accctgtggc	tctgatcccc	catttatcca	ccccatgtgc	1560
ctcaggacta	gagtgaagca	tcatacctta	taaatgactt	ttgtgccttt	ctgctccagt	1620
ctcaaaattt	cctacacctg	ccagttcttt	acatttttcc	aaggaaagga	aaacgggaagc	1680
agggttcttg	cctggtagct	ccaggaccca	gctctgcagg	cacccaaaga	ccctctgtgc	1740
ccagcctctt	ccttgagtgc	tcggaacctc	ctccctaatt	ctcccttctt	tccccacaag	1800
gcctttgagg	ttgtgactgt	ggctggtata	tctggctgcc	atttttctga	tgcattttatt	1860
taaaatttgt	actttttgat	agaaccttg	taagggtctt	gttttctctaa	tagctgactt	1920
tttaataaag	cagttttata	tataaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaaa	aaaaagaaa	1980

aaaaaaaaa agaaaaaaaaa aaaaataaaaa aaagataaaag gggcgccgt tttgggg 2037

<210> 22

<211> 1960

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 7472582CB1

<400> 22

```

ctcgaatttc attcctggaa atccagggtc tatgaaccca acatacatgg cgttgcata 60
cagttggagt cagatgtgga gccggagggc aggtgtctgg cttgtccagc cggaacgcct 120
gagggcagct gttcccactg gctctgctga ccttgtgcct tggacggctg tctcagcga 180
ggggccgtgc acccgctcct gaggcagccc atgggacctg tggccttctt gaagaccag 240
ttcgtgctgc acctgctggg cggctttgtc ttcgtggtga gtggtctggt catcaacttc 300
gtccagctgt gcacgctggc gctctggccg gtcagcaagc agctctaccg ccgcctcaac 360
tgccgctcg cctactcact ctggagccaa ctggctatgc tgctggagtg gtggtcctgc 420
acggagtgtg cactgttcac ggaccaggcc acggtagagc gctttgggaa ggagcacgca 480
gtcatcatcc tcaaccacaa cttcgagatc gacttctctt gtgggtggac catgtgtgag 540
cgcttcggag tgctggggag ctccaagggt ctcgctaaga aggagctgct ctacgtgcc 600
ctcatcggtc ggacgtggtg ctttctggag attgtgttct gcaagcggaa gtgggaggag 660
gaccggggaca ccgtggctga agggctgagg cgctgtcgg actacccga gtacatgtgg 720
tttctctgt actgcgaggg gacgcgttc acggagacca agcaccgcgt tagcatggag 780
gtggcggtc ctaaggggct tctgtctctc aagtaccacc tgctgccgag gaccaagggc 840
ttcaccaccg cagtcaagtg cctccggggg acagtgcag ctgtctatga tgtaacctg 900
aatctcagag gaaacaagaa ccgctccctg ctggggatcc tctacgggaa gaagtacgag 960
gcggacatgt gcgtgaggag atttctctg gaagacatcc cgctggatga aaaggaagca 1020
gctcagtggtc ttcataaact gtaccaggag aaggacgcgc tocaggagat atataatcag 1080
aagggcattg ttccagggga gcagtttaag cctgccgga ggccgtggac cctcctgaac 1140
ttctgtctct gggccaccat tctcctgtct cccctcttca gttttgtctt gggcgtcttt 1200
gccagcggtc cactctctct gatcctgact ttcttggggt ttgtgggagc agcttctctt 1260
ggagtctgca gactgatagg agtaactgag atagaaaaag gctccagcta cggaaccaa 1320
gagtttaaga aaaaggaata attaatggtc gtgactgaac acacgcggcc ctgacggtgg 1380
tatccagtta actcaaaacc aacacacaga tgcaggaaa agacaattag aaactatttt 1440
tcttattaac tggtgactaa tattaacaaa acttgagcca agagtaaaga attcagaagg 1500
cctgtcaggt gaagtcttca gcctcccaca gcgcagggtc ccagcatctc caccgcgcgc 1560
cgtgggaggt gggctccggc ggagaggcct ccgcgggagc ccgtctctcc agaactccgc 1620
ttccaaggag atcgttttgg ctgcttctc cccctaaact tagatcaaat ttttgggttt 1680
ttaatcagtt atcttgggaa cttaacctgg cccctcacct cttctgcacc ccccgcccc 1740
gaaactgtct cgtaatgaat ttctgctgtc ctctgggag tggacggccg ggtcccgctc 1800
cccgaggaga tcgtcgggt cagcaccttg gctcccagtg ggggccccgt ggagggcgcc 1860
cgtagtgata agcacaccgg cacgaacgtc aggtccattc ctccaagtgc gagccctcac 1920
ctgcccctgt ctgacggctc ttgtccagca cactgcgtcc 1960

```

<210> 23

<211> 2015

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc\_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 1946084CB1

<400> 23

```

ggcattttga aagcccagtg ttgccagggt ggcattctct ttgtgtttat gagagacctg 60
cattctccct ggctcagttc tctcaggctc tccagagctc aggacctctg agaagaatgg 120
agccctcctg gcttcaggaa ctcatggctc accccttctt gctgctgac cctctctgca 180
tgtctctgtc gctgtttcag gtaatcaggt tgtaccagag gaggagatgg atgatcagag 240
ccctgcacct gtttctgca cccctgccc actggttcta tggccacaag gaggttttacc 300
cagtaaaagga gtttgagggt tatcataagc ttatggaaaa ataccatgt gctgttccct 360
tgtgggttgg accctttacg atgttcttca gtgtccatga ccagactat gccagattc 420
tctgaaaag acaagatccc aaaagtgtc ttagccacaa aatccttgaa tctgggttg 480
gtcgaggact tgtgacctg gatggttcta aatggaaaa gcaccgccag attgtgaaac 540
ctggcttcaa catcagcatt ctgaaaatat tcatcaccat gatgtctgag agtggtcggg 600
tgatgctgaa caaatgggag gaacgcattg cccaaaactc acgtctggag ctctttcaac 660

```

atgtctccct	gatgaccctg	gacagcatca	tgaagtgtgc	cttcagccac	cagggcagca	720
tccagttgga	cagtaccctg	gactcatacc	tgaagcaggt	gttcaacctt	agcaaaatct	780
ccaaccagcg	catgaacaat	tttctacatc	acaacgacct	ggttttcaaa	ttcagctctc	840
aaggccaaat	cttttctaaa	tttaaccaag	aacttcatca	gttcacagag	aaagtaatcc	900
aggaccggaa	ggagtctctt	aaggataagc	taaaacaaga	tactactcag	aaaaggcgct	960
gggattttct	ggacatactt	ttgagtgcca	aaagcgaaaa	caccaaagat	ttctctgaag	1020
cagatctcca	ggctgaagtg	aaaacgttca	tgtttgagg	acatgacacc	acatccagtg	1080
ctatctcctg	gatccctttac	tgcttgccaa	agtaccctga	gcatacagcag	agatgccgag	1140
atgaaatcag	ggaactccta	ggggatgggt	cttctattac	ctgggaacac	ctgagccaga	1200
tgecttacac	cacgatgtgc	atcaaggaat	gcctccgctt	ctacgcaccg	gtagtaaaaca	1260
tatcccggtt	actcgacaaa	cccatcacct	ttccagatgg	acgtctcctta	cctgcaggaa	1320
taactgtgtt	tatcaatatt	tgggctcttc	accacaaccc	ctattttctgg	gaagaccctc	1380
aggtctttaa	ccccttgaga	ttctccagg	aaaattctga	aaaaatacat	ccctatgcct	1440
tcataccatt	ctcagctgga	ttaaggaact	gcattgggca	gcattttgcc	ataattgagt	1500
gtaaagtggc	agtggcatta	actctgctcc	gcttcaagct	ggctccagac	cactcaaggc	1560
ctccccagct	gtttcgtaaa	gttgctctca	agtccaagaa	tggaaatccat	gtgtttgcaa	1620
aaaaagtttg	ctaattttaa	gtcctttctg	ataagaatta	atgagacaat	tttccctacca	1680
aaggaagaac	aaaaggataa	atataatata	aaatatatgt	atatggttgt	ttgacaaatt	1740
atataactta	ggatacttct	gactggtttt	gacatccatt	aacagtaatt	ttaatttctt	1800
tgctgtatgc	ggtgaaaccc	acaaaaacac	ctgaaaaaac	tcaagctgac	ttccactgcg	1860
aagggaattt	attgtttgtg	gtaactagtg	ctagagtggc	tttcaagcat	agtttgatca	1920
aaactccaact	cagtatctgc	attactttta	tctctgcaaa	tatctgcatg	atagctttat	1980
tctcagttat	ctttccccaa	taataaaaaa	tagct			2015

&lt;210&gt; 24

&lt;211&gt; 1790

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Homo sapiens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; Incyte ID No: 3251523CB1

&lt;400&gt; 24

gcgcgggtgg	atccggatcg	agggcaggag	gctgagaccc	gcgggagctg	gccctaaagc	60
aaggacctga	gtgcaagtaa	tttttttggg	aagtaataac	agaaaaatacc	agcaagggaag	120
aagacagtga	acccaaaaga	attgaaaaca	ggatgctgce	catcacagac	cgctgtctgc	180
acctcctggg	gctggagaag	acggcgcttc	gcatatacgc	ggtgtccacc	cttctcctct	240
tcctgtctct	cttctgttcc	cgctgtctgc	tgccgttctc	gaggtctctg	aggagcttct	300
acatcacctg	cgccggctg	cgctgtctcc	cccagcctcc	ccggcgcaac	tggctgtctg	360
gccacctggg	cgctgtacct	ccaaatgagg	cgggccttca	agatgagaag	aaggtaactg	420
acaacatgca	ccatgtactc	ttggtatgga	tgggacctgt	cctgccgctg	ttggttctg	480
tgacacctga	ttacatcaaa	ccccttttgg	gagccacagc	tgccatcgcc	cccaaggatg	540
acctcttcta	tggtcttcta	aaaccttggc	taggtgatgg	gctgtgtctc	agcaaaagggtg	600
acaagtggag	ccggcaccgt	cgctgtctga	caccgccttc	ccactttgac	atcctgaagc	660
cttacatgaa	gatcttcaac	cagagcgctg	acattatgca	tgctaaatgg	cgcatctggt	720
cagagggctc	agcggctctc	cttgatatgt	ttgagcatat	cagcctcatg	accctggaca	780
gtcttcagaa	atgtgtcttc	agctacaaca	gcaactgcca	agagaagatg	agtgtattata	840
tctccgctat	cattgaactg	agcgtctctg	ctgtccggcg	ccagtatcgc	ttgcaccact	900
acctcgactt	catttactac	cgctcgccgg	atggcgagg	gttccggcag	gcctgtgaca	960
tggtgcacca	cttcaccact	gaagtcaccc	aggaacggcg	gcgggcactg	cgtaagcagg	1020
gggcccaggc	ctggcttaag	gccaaagcag	ggaagacctt	ggactttatt	gatgtgtctgc	1080
tcctggccag	ggatgaagat	ggaaaggaac	tgctagacga	ggatatccga	gccgaagcag	1140
acaccttcat	gtttgagggg	cacgacacaa	catccagtgg	gatctcttgg	atgctgttca	1200
atttgccaaa	gtatccggaa	taccaggaga	aatgccgaga	agagattcag	gaagtcatga	1260
aaggccggga	gctggaggag	ctggagtggg	acgatctgac	tcagctgccc	tttacaacta	1320
tgtgcattaa	ggagagcctg	cgccagtacc	cacctgtcac	tcttgtctct	cgccaatgca	1380
cggaggacat	caagctccca	gatggcgca	tcatacccaa	aggtgcctac	catgtgggtca	1440
cattaattga	gcgatccgtg	gggtctcact	ttaacctca	cccagcgtgg	ggtttcactt	1500
taacctcag	ccagcccagg	atgcttgcct	cattttcaaa	ggaggcatgt	gacccccggg	1560
gaccagtgtc	cacacagaag	ctgggcctga	gccctgtccc	ctcttctctc	aggaattgca	1620
tcggacagag	cttgcctatg	gccagttgc	gcgtggttgt	ggcactaaca	ctgctacgtt	1680
tccgctgag	cgtggaccga	acgcgcaagg	tcggcggaag	gccggagctc	atactgcgca	1740
cggagaacgg	gctctggctc	aaggtggagc	cgctgcctcc	gcgggcctga		1790

&lt;210&gt; 25

&lt;211&gt; 2014



<212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 5684625CB1

<400> 25  
 agtgtgcggg aaagcggctc attccccag gtaactctga gcccccggt cccgagctccc 60  
 tcgaggccgc ctaccgggtg ggcaagcggg cgcgggcgc ggcaaaagga gggttcggg 120  
 gcatgcgggg agaaaccgg acagagcgtc gggaacatgg atgagaaatc caacaagctg 180  
 ctgctagctt tgggtgatgc ctctctatct gcggtgatcg tcttccaata cgtgtgcccc 240  
 ggcacagaat gccagctcct ccgcctgcag gcgttcagct ccccggtgcc ggaccgcgtac 300  
 cgctcggagg atgagagctc cgccagggtc gtgccccgt acaatttcac ccgcggcgac 360  
 ctctgcgca aggtagactt cgacatcaag ggcatgacc cacttggtgc gtaacatcca gctggagcag 480  
 cagaagaccg ggggcaccac ttctggcgc cacttggtgc gtaacatcca gctggagcag 480  
 ccgtgcgagt gccgcgtggg tcagaagaaa tgcaactgcc accggccggg taagcgggaa 540  
 acctggctct tctccagggt ctccacgggc tggagctgcg ggttgacgc cgactggacc 600  
 gagctcacca gctgtgtgcc ctccgtggtg gacggcaagc gcgacgccag gctgagaccg 660  
 tccagacctg cccactacat caccatctc cgagaccag tgtcccgta cttgagttag 720  
 tggaggcatg tccagagagg ggcaacatgg aaagcatccc tgcatgtctg cgatggaagg 780  
 cctccaacct ccgaagagct gccagctgc tactctggcg atgactggtc tggctgcccc 840  
 ctcaaagagt ttatggactg tccctacaat cttagccaac accgccaggt gcgcatgctc 900  
 tccgacctga cctcgtagg ctgtacaac ctctctgtca tgcccgaaa gcaaaagaaac 960  
 aaggtccttc tggaaagtgc caagtcaaat ctgaagcaca tggcgttctt cggcctcact 1020  
 gagtttcagc ggaagaccca atatctgttt gaaaaacct tcaacatgaa ctttatttcg 1080  
 ccatttacct agtataatac cactagggcc tctagttag agatcaatga ggaaattcaa 1140  
 aagcgtattg agggactgaa tttcttgat atggagtgt acagctatgc caaagacctt 1200  
 ttttgcaga ggtatcagtt tatgaggcag aaagagcatc aggaggccag gcgaaagcgt 1260  
 caggaacaac gcaaatttct gaagggaagg ctcttcaga cccatttcca gagccagggt 1320  
 cagggccaga gccagaatcc gaatcagaat cagagtcaga acccaaatcc gaatgccaat 1380  
 cagaacctga ctcagaatc gatgcagaat ctgactcaga gtttgagcca gaaggagaa 1440  
 cgggaaagcc cgaagcagaa ctcaggcaag gacgagaatg ataaccacag caatggcacc 1500  
 aacgactaca taggcagtgt agagaaatgg cgttaaatgg ctcaaaaagg cctgtacata 1560  
 cttctcccaa agcgccactg aaaagatggc atagcttaaa agatgaaagt gtccaaacac 1620  
 atcctgtctc cttcattggg gaagttttaa aaaaaagttt agatgttgc tttcagtgt 1680  
 cctttcaatt cagtgttata ctgtgtgtag ctgaaacaaa tctcaatatg gaattaaatt 1740  
 gtctttttgg ggttggaacta aatatgaaat ccgaaagcca aaccagactc accagaaatt 1800  
 gctgttttaga tattttaaga agttctttaa ttagttatgg agacaaagtg aaacataaa 1860  
 atgtgaccat ttaacttatg gctaagaatg actttaatat cagatacatg taaaccatc 1920  
 tgatcaaat ttcaggtgat aagtacatag acaatgctac ctactgcctg taagcgttaa 1980  
 aacacgggct cgtgaaaccc cggccatccc gtgc 2014

<210> 26  
 <211> 2609  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Homo sapiens

<220>  
 <221> misc\_feature  
 <223> Incyte ID No: 7473879CB1

<400> 26  
 tttcccaagt tcaccagct tgtcagtgag tctaagagtg ggggaaaagg ggttctagcc 60  
 tggctccctg gcatcaaagc aggtcatctt gattgctatt gaggatttga cagggtgagac 120  
 ctagaggagg gctgtgagtt gaccaagggt acacacagct taggaatcac agctggggct 180  
 tgaaccacgc catgggatct tcatctccta atagtaacag ctccactct caccacagcg 240  
 tagtctctcc tgaggatggg ggtctgggac agaaaaccag gagcatgcct ctgggggagt 300  
 ccatectggt ggttggggtt gcagggggac tcagaggagc caaggcctgg cccagccct 360  
 gctcccttct ctggccaggc caagtggcaa cgcttgcca tggaggcgag cacctgtctg 420  
 gatgtgtttg agcacatcag ccttatgacc ctggacagtc tgcagaaatg catcttcagc 480  
 tttgacagca atgttcagga gtgagttctt gccagggcc tgggaacatg ggatggagt 540  
 ggggggtggg tgtggggaga gcaaagccca gggagacaag aagagccttc ctggagagat 600  
 gatgagaact aggcattgaa ggacaaagaa ggagagaagg agagagagag agagcgagag 660  
 aaagagaagt ttctccaaa caagtggaaac tgtttgggtc aaggcaagga ggctaagatg 720  
 aacagagcat gtgcaacagg cagttgggag acacttgaa atgaagggtg aggggttggc 780  
 agttaactag atcttaagga tcttgaaaag tcagacaaag ggagatgcat tttatccaag 840

gttcctaagg	agccatggag	atgtttgagc	agatgagaga	catggtcagt	actgagcttg	900
gacactggac	tctatgggac	tctatggaag	attgactgtc	atgtagacac	agcatgcaag	960
gatgccaggg	agaggaggtc	tgagtttggt	ggagaaaatg	gggcagattt	gggagaaact	1020
gagtaataat	aggcaggagc	agatgtttta	taagacagag	agaggagatg	cccatgatgg	1080
ccaagctgtg	ccctggggac	ctggggcagg	aggcagctca	cagagagtgg	gaggcagaga	1140
gtgaagtgcg	cttgcaggac	acccctttct	gcatggaatg	tggtcctggg	attctggctg	1200
gaagggtgctc	ccaggctttc	atgtgggtaa	ggagctgctt	cctctctctg	gactggccct	1260
gcaggaagcc	cagtgaatat	attactgcga	tcatggagct	cagtgccctt	gtagtgaaac	1320
ggaataacca	gttcttccgg	tacaaggact	tctgtactt	cctcactccc	tgtggacggc	1380
gcttccacag	ggcctgcaga	ctgggtgcacg	acttcacaga	tgccgtcatc	caggagcggc	1440
gccgcacctt	cactagccag	ggtgttgatg	acttctctca	agccaaggcc	aagtccaaga	1500
ctttggactt	tattgatgtg	ctcctgctga	gcgaggataa	aaatggtaaa	gagttgtcag	1560
atgaggacat	aagagcagaa	gctgacactt	tcatgttttg	aggccatgac	accacggcca	1620
gtggcctctc	ctgggtcttg	tacaacctcg	cgaggcaccc	agaataccaa	gaacgctgcc	1680
ggcaggaggt	gcaagagctt	ctgaaggacc	gtgagcctaa	agagattgaa	tgggacgacc	1740
tggccccagtt	gcccttccctg	accatgtgcc	tgaaggagag	cctgcgggtg	catcccccaa	1800
tccctacatt	cgccccgagg	tgcacccagg	acgtgggtgct	cccagacagc	cgagtcatcc	1860
ccaaagggaa	tgtctgtaac	atcaacatct	tgcgaatcca	tcacaacccc	tcagtctggc	1920
cagaccctga	ggtctatgac	cccttccgct	tgcaccccga	aaacgcgccag	aagagggtcac	1980
ctatggcttt	tattcctttc	tcggcggggc	ccaggaactg	catcgggcag	aagttcgcga	2040
tggcagagat	gaaggtggtc	ctggcgctca	cgctgctgcy	cttcgcgcatc	ctgccccgacc	2100
acagggagcc	acgcaggacg	ccggagattg	ttttgcgtgc	ggaggacgga	ctttggctgc	2160
gagtagaacc	cctgggctga	ggcctgcagt	gacccaccca	cctacctttg	catcacctac	2220
ctttgcacca	attacctttt	cagatttccg	gtaataaatc	tgtgttggcc	cctgtgacctg	2280
agtcccacgg	atggccagta	gggggcgctg	gaggactgcy	gggatctagg	gcctggctgg	2340
gaagaggcgg	ggagatgtct	ctgtgcccaa	gatactcact	gcctctctgg	gtgagcacag	2400
gagccccgtg	ctgagggtgg	gatctcccag	agtctaaagta	aagacttttt	ccccccaaaa	2460
ataattgtgt	attctgatat	aaatttttgc	caatttagaa	tcccctgttt	tttagctagg	2520
tgcatagcag	cctgaaatac	agatcacatt	tgaagcctt	tcttctttcc	agcacactgc	2580
cccgtcacaa	gtgatccgag	ctcgtaccc				2609

**This Page is Inserted by IFW Indexing and Scanning  
Operations and is not part of the Official Record**

**BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES**

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images include but are not limited to the items checked:

- ☐ BLACK BORDERS
- ☐ IMAGE CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- ☒ FADED TEXT OR DRAWING
- ☒ BLURRED OR ILLEGIBLE TEXT OR DRAWING
- ☒ SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- ☐ COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE PHOTOGRAPHS
- ☐ GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS
- ☐ LINES OR MARKS ON ORIGINAL DOCUMENT
- ☐ REFERENCE(S) OR EXHIBIT(S) SUBMITTED ARE POOR QUALITY
- ☐ OTHER: \_\_\_\_\_

**IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.**

**As rescanning these documents will not correct the image problems checked, please do not report these problems to the IFW Image Problem Mailbox.**

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**